NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

VOL. CXXXX. No. 23101. 西林字報 SHANGHAI, SATURDAY, JUNE 3, 1939 Registered at the C.P.O. (Postage: China and Japan 1½ cents; abroad 15 cents.) TEN CENTS

東京帝國大學法學部研究室

G. R.

NOTICE

IT IS HEREBY NOTIFIED that name of the Messrs. British Casket Company Limited, has been struck off the Register of British Companies in China.

Dated at the office of the British Registrar of Companies, Shanghai this 2nd. day of June 1939

HERBERT PHILLIPS,
H.B.M Consul-General and Registrar of Companies, at Shanghai.

13217

RE. THE ESTATE OF
HECTOR GYSDAKIS
Deceased

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that all persons having claims against the above estate are requested to file the same with this Consulate General not later than the 30th day of July 1939, after which date no claims will be considered.

And all persons indebted to the said Estate are likewise requested to make payments to this Consulate General not later than the above mentioned date.

EMMANUEL P. YANNOULATOS,
Consul-General.

Shanghai, June 2, 1939. 13206

NOTIFICATION
No. 5106.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Transfer Books of the Municipal Loans will be closed from June 16 to June 30.

By order,
G. GODFREY PHILLIPS,
Secretary.

COUNCIL CHAMBER,
Shanghai, June 1, 1939.

13218

SHANGHAI RACE CLUB

NOTICE

Mr. C. W. Rayden is appointed Acting Secretary during the absence of Mr. A. W. Olsen from Shanghai on leave.

C. H. ARNHOLD,
Chairman,
SHANGHAI RACE CLUB.

June 2, 1939. 13207

NOTICE

Mr. Reginald Gordon Legasick Shuter is authorized to sign for this firm in conjunction with any one of the partners as from this date.

WHITE, WHITE & CO.

Shanghai, June 1, 1939.

13177

NOTICE

Mr. Albert George White having resigned from this company, effective June 1, 1939, the authority given him to sign in conjunction with one of the partners of the company, is withdrawn.

WHITE, WHITE & CO.

Shanghai, June 1, 1939.

13144

NOTICE

This is to assert our right of ownership of all the properties as located in our Soda Plant in Tangku and our Ammonium Sulphate Plant in Hsienchiatien both of which have been temporarily suspended on account of prevailing inconveniences since the outbreak of the Sino-Japanese hostilities in July, 1937. The said right, being private in nature, is definitely held by us against those who may take advantage of the present disturbance in encroaching upon such plants, irrespective of their nationalities. We further reserve our right of claim on any loss or damage thereby sustained.

YUNGLI CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.,
Chungking.

April 30, 1939. -7806

KENYA COFFEE

Perfect in flavour, colour, aroma. Just the Coffee which makes all the difference.

ATHENS CO., 136 Nanking Road
Distributors.

-7949

LANE, CRAWFORD'S COFFEE

At all Compradores and
90 NANKING ROAD—Tel. 11934
866 BUBBLING WELL ROAD—Tel. 36218

13136

Notice of Removal

AMERICAN SECURITIES CORPORATION (CHINA)
107 Museum Road (1st Floor)
Telephone 19084/5

May 31, 1939. 13119

To-day's Events
JUNE

3 American Assn's reception for Adm. and Mrs. H. E. Yarnell, C.C.C. 6.30-7.30
3 Dinner Dance, Floorshow, C.S.F., 8.30
3 A.D.C. 'The Unguarded Hour,' Lyc., 9.15
3 Canton opium burning (1839)

Coming Events
JUNE

4 "B" Coy., S.V.C., Annual Weapon Training Competitions, Rifle Range, 8.30-3.30, Tea, S.V.C. Club, 5.30
4 Memorial service for Dr. Anne Walter Fearn at the Community Church, 5
4 'Count of Luxemburg,' L. Op., Lyc., 8.45
5 O.E.S. Bridge/Mahjongg, For. Y., 3
5 First Church of Christ, Scientist, S'hai., 2nd Lecture, 20 Museum Rd., 6.15
5 Grand Concert of the United Russian Choirs, Lyceum Theatre, 9
7 Jumble S., Limbless Fund, U.C. Hall
8 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30
8 B.U.S.C., 'The Age of Spenser,' by H.G.B. Perry, Esq. 24 Rte. Ferguson, 5.15
8 Vocal Concert, Bergmann, Broadway Th., 9.15
9 Shanghai Camera Club, Meeting and Lecture, 330 Szechuen Road, 9
10 "B" Coy., S.V.C., No. 1 Platoon, Monthly Dinner, S.V.C. Club, 8
12 Cradle Bridge/Mahjongg, Y.M.C.A., 3
15 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30
16 Show and Dance, Polish Women's Association, A.W.C., 9
22 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30

Charge for items $1 per line, which includes all insertions till date of event.

CULTY DAIRY
The Home of Quality Milk
Pasteurised Grade "A"
1567 AVENUE JOFFRE, TELEPHONE 70126

General Managers: KEYLOCK & PRATT

13190

SKANDINAVISK GUDSTJENESTE

Søndag kl. 11 i kapellet paa Pahsienjao kirkegaard. Konfirmasjon og altergang ved pastor Johan Nielsen. -7752

"CLEANAIRE"
The effective Deodorizer for your refrigerator
$1.50 each

AMERICAN ENGINEERING CORP. (CHINA)
989 Bubbling Well Road

13200

WAGES and A GIFT

The Wages of sin is death; but the Gift of God is Eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord. Rom. 6:23

13196

WONDER BAR GARDEN
CAUCASIAN CUISINE
Coolest place in Hongkew.
Best food. Shashlik.
Music. Open all night.
21 WAYSIDE ROAD
corner Brodway
Telephone 50948.

-7730

DEL MONTE GREEN GROCERY
854 Avenue Foch, Telephone 39113

Australian pears, green grapes, apples. Californian grapefruit, 4 pcs. for $1. Lemons, 7 pcs for $1. Hongkong lettuce, water-melons. -7862

AMERICAN VEGETABLES STORE
1253 Bubbling Well Road, Tel. 35203

U.S.A. head lettuce, rutabaga, papaya, avocadoes, Australian grapes. Californian oranges, 16 for $1. Grapefruit, 4 for $1. Kiltie kippers, fresh herrings, haddocks, cod fillets. -7843

SATURDAY

Beef Stew Tiffin	$1.20
Baked Beans	80 cents
Chicken Curry and Rice	$1.00
Plain Steak and Eggs	$1.20
Peanut Cake	30 cents
Pumpkin Pie	30 cents
Chocolate Malted Milk	40 cents

JIMMY'S, 133 Nanking Road

-7851

NOW READY!

JUNE ISSUE OF

"ORIENTAL AFFAIRS"

Authoritative Articles on:

THE HUA HSIN BANK
THE STATUS OF SHANGHAI
AMOY AND KULANGSU
THE CHINESE PRESS
ENDLESS STRUGGLE FOR SHANSI
ETC.

$1.50 per copy
or $12.50 per annum

Of all Booksellers and Newsagents or from

THE PUBLISHERS
19 Avenue Edward VII, Shanghai

13198

A FATHER

told his son at school to write home often but not long letters. The next one read "D/Dad, S.O.S., L.S.D., R.S.V.P." The shortest possible message to the address hereunder will bring a traveller and application form for really reliable BAGGAGE insurance.

C. E. SPARKE
INSURANCE OFFICE
Agents:
PHŒNIX ASSURANCE CO., LTD.
18 The Bund Telephone 11303

COLUMBIA RADIO
British and Best

NORGE
for refrigeration

1939 MODELS
NOW ON DISPLAY

ELECTRIC AND MUSICAL INDUSTRIES (CHINA) LTD.
878 BUBBLING WELL ROAD
Telephone 36865

13128

FIFTH AVENUE SHOP
209 Cardinal Mercier
Opposite French Club
announces a three-day
CLEARANCE SALE
(with the return of Miss Albert from America) on June 1, 2 and 3.

Beautiful and chic silk and cotton summer frocks, from $6. Sports and playsuits, from $4.

-7642

"Quality Wins"
DAIRY—Grade "A" (T.T.)
COWS—New Zealand Jerseys
MILK—Richest in Cream

For orders apply to
Lucerne Dairy Farms
381 Great Western Road. Tel. 20470

13127

MAISON LUCILE
964 Bubbling Well Road
SUMMER SALE
at half prices

Materials and models of hats, gowns, suits and coats.

-7722

AUGAN'S
Men's Tailor Specialist
Made to Order
REAL LINEN SUIT from $12.
PALMBEACH SUIT from $30.
Cut and fitting guaranteed
300 KIANGSE ROAD
(cor. Nanking Road)

-7861

Model Dairy for Model Milk
"As standard as sterling on silver"
Licensed to sell Grade "A" Dairy Products
8 TIFENG ROAD, TELEPHONE 21097

13191

450 Pieces Steel Beams from Tientsin, arrived Shanghai per ss. "Tingsang" 30/7/37.

I, the undersigned, have a legal lien on above cargo and, as one copy of Bill of Lading has been lost, same is declared null and void.

for Mr. F. d'Hardivilliers
R. d'AUXION DE RUFFE
Attorney-at-Law
25 Rue du Consulat.

Shanghai, May 31, 1939. 13181

SHANGHAI GAS COMPANY, LIMITED
(Incorporated in Hongkong)

NOTICE

For the convenience of residents in the French Concession and district, the Shanghai Gas Company, Limited are opening a Branch Office at

1304 AVENUE JOFFRE
TELEPHONE 76164

on Monday, June 5, 1939.

Office hours will be the same as at all Branch Offices:

SUMMER:
Weekdays: 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.
(Without closing at midday)
Saturdays: 8.30 a.m. to 12 noon

WINTER:
Weekdays: 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.
(Without closing at midday)
Saturdays: 9 a.m. to 12 noon.

By order,
W. J. BROWN, *Secretary.*

13189

Three of a kind!
Unrivalled for Purity and Taste!

AQUARIUS
ORANGE SQUASH
LEMON SQUASH
GRAPEFRUIT SQUASH

For Thirst, For Health, For Enjoyment

Obtainable from all Compradore Stores

THE AQUARIUS COMPANY
44 Foochow Road Telephone 17589

THE
SHANGHAI COTTON MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.
BALANCE SHEET AS AT APRIL 30, 1939

ASSETS		LIABILITIES	
Land	$ 2,924,272.44	Capital 240,000 Shares	$12,000,000.00
Buildings	4,748,666.88	Legal Reserve Fund	2,650,000.00
Spinning Machinery	4,203,743.96	Special Reserve Fund	4,000,000.00
Weaving Machinery	1,008,211.00	Emergency Reserve Fund	2,000,000.00
Power Plant	1,698,039.04	Employees Provident Fund	1,050,000.00
Fire Prevention Installation	199,512.74	Sundry Deposits	533,076.49
Mill Equipment and Furniture	301,541.16	Unclaimed Dividends	6,769.20
Tientsin Mill Account	4,207,312.90	Accounts Payable and In Suspense	7,384,924.46
Stocks: Yarn, Cloth, Cotton, Wool and Waste	6,575,973.61	Bills Payable	697,768.65
Goods In Process	713,408.82	Sundry Depreciation	1,500,000.00
Fuel and Stores	758,325.46	Balance Profit and Loss Account	3,189,106.71
Toyo Menka Kaisha, Ltd.	2,341,050.53		
Banks	774,607.12		
Cash on Hand	44,959.03		
Unexpired Fire Insurance Prem.	28,029.79		
Investments	480,348.29		
Accounts Receivable and In Suspense	3,419,397.46		
Bills Receivable	584,245.28		
Total	$35,011,645.51	Total	$35,011,645.51

13209

The Shanghai Directory
(Half-yearly Edition of the China Hong List)

ENTRIES TO CLOSE ON MONDAY AT NOON

SHANGHAI Firms and Residents who have not sent in their entries or corrections for the forthcoming issue of the Shanghai Directory are advised that these will close on Monday at Noon, after which date no changes can be guaranteed.

THE PUBLISHERS
17 The Bund

BRITISH MUNICIPAL COUNCIL TIENTSIN

MUNICIPAL NOTIFICATION
No. 15/39.

VACANCIES FOR DEPUTY MUNICIPAL ENGINEER AND ASSISTANT ENGINEER

The British Municipal Council, Tientsin, is prepared to receive applications for appointments to the positions of Deputy Municipal Engineer and Assistant Engineer in the Public Works Department.

Candidates must be British Subjects between 25 and 35 years of age, who hold degrees in Civil Engineering from recognised Universities, and who have had several years experience in Municipal Engineering work.

Preference will be given to those having had experience in highway construction, drainage work and building construction.

The successful candidate for the position of Deputy Municipal Engineer will receive an initial salary of from $1,050 per month to $1,500 per month according to qualifications, experience and ability. In addition he will receive a temporary allowance, to meet present increased cost of living, equal to 20% (twenty per cent) of his net salary. This allowance may be stopped or altered by the Council at any time, the employee being informed to that effect.

The successful candidate for the position of Assistant Engineer will receive an initial salary of from $600 to $1,050 per month according to qualifications, experience and ability. In addition he will receive a temporary allowance, to meet present increased cost of living, equal to 20% (twenty per cent) of his net salary. This allowance may be stopped or altered by the Council at any time, the employee being informed to that effect.

Salaries of Candidates will commence from the date upon which they take up their duties in Tientsin and they will be upon probation for a period of six months from that date.

The Candidates will receive half salary only for the period spent in travelling to Tientsin, and payment of this will be calculated from the date of their embarkation. The Council will pay for their passage (first class) to Tientsin, and in case a Candidate is not offered a contract at the end of his period of probation, a return passage, of similar class, will be given him.

Applications containing reference, credentials, copies of Diplomas and *curriculum vitæ* of each Candidate should be addressed to "The Secretary and Engineer, British Municipal Council, Tientsin" and should be forwarded so as to reach him not later than Tuesday, 11th July, 1939.

By Order,
H. F. BARNES,
Secretary and Engineer.

COUNCIL ROOM,
Tientsin, May 23, 1939.

13122

Dr. WALTHER FRIEDLÆNDER
(University of Vienna)
Specialist in diseases of the skin, urology and cosmetics
Entrance C, 360 Hamilton House, Telephone 17997
Office hours: 11-1 p.m., 4-7 p.m. and by appointment

-7191

NOTICE

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that Mr. H. Huddleston has relinquished his partnership in this Company, and that he will not be responsible for liabilities, prior to or hereafter this date.

HUDSUN & COMPANY,
Engineer Consultants,
210 Kiukiang Road, Room 107,
Telephone 19100.

May 27, 1939. -7776

Today's News

World Radio Page 2

North-China Daily News
Radio Broadcast over
Station XMHD
Shanghai

12.45 p.m. 9.00 p.m.

760 kilocycles 395 metres

PASSPORT PHOTOS
by JOSEPHO STUDIOS
61 Nanking Rd., First Floor, Tel. 12715
937 Avenue Joffre, Telephone 72387

13017

USED CARS

As these new Fords, Mercurys and Lincoln-Zephyrs which you see on the streets are delivered we often trade-in cars of various makes which we have available for resale.

Many of these used cars are reconditioned if necessary to represent good motoring values and anyone desiring a dependable used car could not possibly lose by obtaining a proposition from us.

BILLS MOTORS
Federal Inc., U.S.A
615 Ave. Foch, Tel. 74400 (6 lines)

SALESGIRL, 19 years, speaks English and German, knows office work, seeks position. Address Box 4568, NCDN. 13210

TENNIS. English lady wishes to join tennis club on the Racecourse. Please reply to Box 4570, NCDN.

MESSMATE wanted by Swiss bachelor, in nice house inside Settlement. No refugees. Box 4589, NCDN. -7870

WILL any dog-lover give a home to a well-bred brown chow of middle age. Affectionate and good tempered but not suitable for companionship with other dogs. Address Box 4592, NCDN. 13214

11-TUBE Philco radio gramophone for sale, 1936 model, contained in handsome polished hardwood cabinet. Any reasonable offer accepted. Address Box 4593, NCDN. 13215

FOR a good drink, telephone 19136. Sparkling wines, whiskies, brandies, and many other varieties where quality counts. Now on display at 321 Szechuen Road. The Franchine Trading Company. -7892

FAMILY would take long lease of residence (six to seven bedrooms) with large garden, preferably in French Concession. Address Box 4466, NCDN. 13138

ELECTRO-engineer from Vienna wants position. Address Box 4469, NCDN. 13150

TO LET, unfurnished house, seven rooms, garden, garage. Great Western Road, vicinity Columbia Club. Box 4485, NCDN. -7662

Classified Advertisements continued On Page 14

BEEF STEW TIFFIN, $1.20

Plain Steak and Eggs,	$1.30
Beef Curry,	$1
Chocolate Malted Milk,	40 cents

JIMMY'S, 11 Rue Montauban

-7838

PIANOS
Tuned, regulated and repaired
Telephone 19225
SAM LAZARO BROS.
232 Nanking Road

13192

Chinese Servants

This domestic exchange has been proved invaluable in securing reliable servants. Employers leaving town often use it, on our Classified page, to place their trusted servants.

DISTRICT COURT FOR THE FIRST SPECIAL AREA IN SHANGHAI

NOTIFICATION No. 5163
(Translation from the Chinese text)

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that an application has been filed with this court by George Villas for the issuance of a Certificate for Managing the Deceased's Property, stating: The deceased, Jose Eusebio Macain, a Spanish citizen, died in Shanghai General Hospital on the sixth of March, at the age of 52. During his life time, he had a Will made appointing the applicant to be the executor of his will. His property consists of the pension given him by The Eastern Extension Australasia & China Telegraph Company, Limited amounting to £1316 7s 1d, which, according to law, should be under the management of the applicant.

THE PUBLIC IS HEREBY NOTIFIED that those who have any ground to object to the id application may bring before this Court their objection within the prescribed period of time commencing from the first day of publication, and ending with the twentieth day after the last day of publication, of this notification in the newspapers; and that if no objection is raised within the said period of time, this Court will issue a Certificate for Managing the Deceased's Property as applied for.

By Order,
THE PRESIDENT.

May 20, 1939. -7414

PHOTOGRAPHS

H.M. Ambassador's Return
Farewell Reception to Admiral and Mrs. H.E. Yarnell
Sir Peter Grain Trophy Awarded at Spring Flower Show
New G.O.C. Makes Call
Local Sports
Local Weddings

Photographs of the above and others which have appeared in the "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS," are now on view at Watson's, 71 Nanking Road, where prints may be obtained within a few hours.

COST OF PHOTOGRAPHS

4 x 6 enlargements	$1	each
6 x 8 enlargements	$2	each
8 x 10 enlargements	$2.50	each
10 x 12 enlargements	$3	each

Obtainable from Watson's

Special Saturday Morning Offers

150 pairs, LADIES' WHITE CANVAS SHOES
Oxford style lace walking shoes, leather sole and heel. British made
OFFERED AT $4.95 PAIR

120 pairs, LADIES' BLACK SATIN SANDAL SHOES
Bally's make
OFFERED AT $4.95 PAIR

90 pairs, CHILDREN'S WHITE CANVAS PUMPS
Small sizes 50 cts. pair Large 95 cts. pair

FOR PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY—NO APPROVALS

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD.
Shoe Department, First Floor

NOTICE

The price of U. B. bottled beer is increased by $1 per case and draught beer by 3 cents per litre as from June 2, 1939.

UNION BREWERY LIMITED

13188

NOTICE

The price of Ewo Beer, as from to-day, June 2, 1939, is increased by $1 per case for bottled beer, and three cents per litre for draught beer

EWO BREWERY CO.

Shanghai, June 2, 1939.

13189

NEW BOOKS

ODYSSEY OF AN AMERICAN FAMILY. An account of the Roosevelts and their kin as travellers, from 1613 to 1938, by Hall Roosevelt, in collaboration with Samuel Duff McCoy. $24.35
THE LETTERS OF T. E. LAWRENCE. This is taken from the whole range of his correspondence. 896 pages, 16 gravure illustrations, 7 linecuts and 4 maps. Edited by David Garnett. 32.50
YOU'RE THE DOCTOR. Dr. Victor Heiser's programme for personal health. Author of "An American Doctor's Odyssey." 16.25
A DOCTOR FOR THE PEOPLE. By Michael A. Shadid. The autobiography of the founder of America's First Co-operative Hospital and how he successfully defended it against the attacks of the Medical Trust. 16.25
MY DAYS OF STRENGTH. By Anne Walter Fearn. The story of a remarkable woman's forty adventurous years in China. 19.50
THROUGH EMBASSY EYES. An outspoken account of over four years in Nazi Germany by the daughter of the former American Ambassador. 19.50
HITLER'S MEIN KAMPF. The first complete and unexpurgated edition of the most important book in the world. 13.60
EUROPEAN JUNGLE. By F. Yeats-Brown. Author of "Bengal Lancer," etc. 16.80
SPECIAL UNDECLARED WAR. By Frank Oliver. 20.00
INSIDE GERMANY. By Albert C. Grzesinski. 22.75
HE OPENED THE DOOR OF JAPAN. By Carl Crow. The amazing adventure of the New York merchant who did more than any other individual to establish workable diplomatic and trade relations with the Far East. 19.50
INSIDE RED CHINA. By Nym Wales. Illustrated. 19.50
THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. By R. Briffault. 13.00
THE GERMAN COLONIAL CLAIM. By the Rt. Hon. L. S. Amery. 12.00
DISGRACE ABOUNDING. A new book by the author of "Insanity Fair." 16.80
BETRAYAL IN CENTRAL EUROPE. The truth told by an eye-witness, who is also one of the world's greatest journalists, G. E. R. Gedye. 22.75
A HISTORY OF EUROPE. From the invasions to the 16th century, by Henri Pirenne. 33.60
AMERICA'S SILVER AGE. The statecraft of Clay, Webster Galhoun. By Gerald W. Johnson. 22.50
RUTH ST. DENIS. A living, intimate autobiography. 24.35
LAUGHING DIPLOMAT. The brilliant memoirs of a famous author-diplomat. By Daniele Vare. 19.50
MY MEMOIR. By Edith Bolling Wilson. 22.50
A PECULIAR TREASURE. The autobiography of Edna Ferber. 19.50
ALONE. By Rear Admiral Byrd. 12.00
THE TREE OF LIBERTY. A novel by Elizabeth Page. 12.50
THIS NETTLE DANGER. By Philip Gibbs. 10.00
THE HOLY TERROR. By H. G. Wells. 10.50
ALL THIS AND HEAVEN TOO. By Rachel Field. 10.50
DISPUTED PASSAGE. By Lloyd C. Douglas. 10.00
GENERAL MANPOWER. By John S. Martin, of "Time" Weekly. 10.00
FANTASIA. By Warwick Deeping. 10.50
GRANDMA CALLED IT CARNAL. By Bertha Damon. 13.00
TABLE FOR FOUR. A novel by Jack Iams. 10.00
THE PATRIOT. By Pearl S. Buck. 10.50
THE LITTLE DOC. The story of Allan Roy Dafoe, physician to the Quintuplets. 10.00
WITH MALICE TOWARD SOME. By Margaret Halsey. 13.00

A B C NEWS COMPANY

391 SZECHUEN ROAD
(Opposite Whiteaway's)
Telephone 14514

1652 BUBBLING WELL ROAD
(Opp. Bubbling Well Cemetery)
Telephone 38739

13202

NOW ON SALE
The 20th Issue of the
CHINA YEAR BOOK
(1939 Edition)

EDITED BY H. G. W. WOODHEAD, C.B.E.

The new edition of the CHINA YEAR BOOK will add another volume to the series (dating from 1912) which constitutes a very remarkable contemporary history of China. It provides all material necessary for forming correct judgments on the Far Eastern situation and embodies all important documents and statistics of the year.

Among the subjects dealt with by Foreign and Chinese experts are the following:—

Sino-Japanese Hostilities (Documented)
Who's Who in China
Japan's Programme of Economic Development in China
Communications during the Hostilities
Shanghai and Other foreign Concessions
The Refugee Problem in China
Foregn Trade in China during 1939
Finance and Currency (including War measures)
The Kuomintang and the Government

Royal octavo, 664 pages, cloth bound, $25 net

Obtainable at all booksellers or from the publishers:

THE NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD LTD.
P.O. Box 707, Shanghai.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Correspondence for this column should be addressed to the Editor, North-China Daily News Office, 17 The Bund, Shanghai, and marked "Letters to the Editor"

Classified Ads:

A Musing Upon Results

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—We dive for the classified section of the papers each morning to find fragments. Handkerhciefs dropped on streets and notices advising straying ones to return home. Educated men and women, solvent, bored with leisure, will work free. It fills us with curiosity over sequels to such offers. Does anyone answer? Alas, the chances are, we think, that few firms would nibble at the young man's proffered largesse of time and effort. The fact that he wants to work surely betrays a sound character, yet the manner of his job-seeking may lead said business men to fear he is eccentric. It is very hard, too, to give away a thing under startling circumstances, as home leave, in this city.

Women and men seeking each other to extract love. The wonder, human nature being what it is, how many responses there are to such offers. Motor car owners seeking to share expense, companions for jaunts to far places. Do they find sympathetic readers? If so, some of these trips must result in strange human porridge. Romance has followed minglings and high adventure.

Another invitation is for people with personality to learn from and to teach each other. This, it seems, is a shot at a career. Yet paths to glory have diverged from strange impulses and whims.

Curious as are the continuations of these fragments, scarcely one of us, looking back, has failed to let others know what the important decision were.

TUESDAY-OFF.

Shanghai, June 2.

Russian Parliament:

A Correct Expression

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—I notice that in your issue of June 2 a correspondent, signing himself A RUSSIAN, asks for information about the body described in a Reuter news despatch from Moscow as the Soviet "Parliament."

On December 6, 1936, a new constitution was adopted in the U.S.S.R. providing for the creation of a deliberative and legislative body consisting of two separate chambers, whose membership totals 1,143 persons. It is this body that is generally referred to in the English language as the Soviet "Parliament."

It might interest your correspondent to know that the first definition of the word "parliament" in the Concise Oxford Dictionary is "a deliberative assembly," while the "World Almanack" of 1939, edited and published in the United States of America, refers to the Soviet constitution of 1936 as creating "a two-chambered Parliament."

K. SELBY-WALKER.
Reuters Limited
Acting General Manager
For The Far East

Shanghai, June 2.

Cigarettes in U.S.:

A Reader's Enquiry

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—May I appeal to the large number of American readers of your paper to help me in a really grave problem.

I am retiring to America but as a British subject I have been brought up from my youth to smoking "Straight Cut" (unblended) Virginia Cigarettes.

I say nothing against the American "blended" cigarette such as Burleigh, Chesterfield or Camels and as a change I like them myself, but for solid diet I prefer a straight Virginia.

I am settling in one of the tobacco States, but on my last visit was quite unable to obtain a satisfactory unblended cigarette, until I was about to leave the country from New York, when I found the Hotel Statler provide such a cigarette for British visitors. I have been recommended Phillip Morris's "Richmond Gem" which while straight Virginia leaf is cut differently from the ordinary English cigarette. This is a serious enquiry and I hope some of my future American friends can give me a tip and rescue me from this dilemma.

CAPSTAN.

Shanghai, June 2.

Market Squeeze:

Short Weight Alleged

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—I wish to draw the attention of the Inspector of Weights and Measures to the squeeze in short weights in the Seymour Road market.

On several occasions I have had as much as ½ lb. short weight on vegetables and meat, when weighed on proper scales when reaching home. Is it possible to have an official scale placed with an officer in charge to check any weights in dispute, and if found short-weighted, to have the stall keepers licences endorsed? In these hard times some protection should be given to purchases of foodstuffs.

SHORT-WEIGHT.

Shanghai, June 1.

Atlantic Passages:

A Question of Speeds

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—In order to settle a friendly argument, will any of your readers inform me as to what ship, Queen Mary or Normandie, is the fastest, and also what ship had captured the blue ribbon of the Atlantic and what was her maximum speed.

N. N.

Shanghai, June 2.

***According to Whitakers Almanac the speed of the Normandie is 28½ knots and that of the Queen Mary 28. The fastest Atlantic passages have been made by the Queen Mary in 1938:—From Bishop Rock to Ambrose Light (2,907 miles) in 3 days, 21 hours and 45 minutes, and from Ambrose Light to Bishop Rock (2,938 miles) in 3 days 20 hours and 42 minutes.—ED.

News Vendors:

Some Control Wanted

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—Can anything be done to control the battalion of newsvendors who occupy most of the pavement from the Chartered Bank on The Bund to Watson's in Nanking Road? The bus stops in this area cause it to be overcrowded enough, but the confusion is added to by the crowd of small urchins who try and force the same paper on one a dozen times in this short stretch.

SNOWPATE.

Shanghai, June 2.

Sun Blinds:

Some Set Too Low

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—I spoiled a good hat yesterday by bumping into the support of a shop-window sun-blind in the French Concession. Apparently a shop-keeper may use his own discretion how high or low such an obstruction is placed. It would be interesting to know against whom cause for legal action and damages would lie if a pedestrian were seriously injured by an obstruction of this nature.

DERBY DAY.

Shanghai, June 2.

CHURCH SERVICES

Holy Trinity Cathedral.—June 4—Trinity Sunday.—Holy Communion (also in Bubbling Well Chapel) 8 a.m. Mattins and Holy Communion 10.30 a.m. Psalm: 29. Lessons: Isaiah 6, 1-8; Mark 1, 1-11. Harwood in A flat. Hymns: 281, 290. Preacher: The Dean. (Mattins will be broadcast from Cathedral over XMHC., 700 kc., 428.57m.). Holy Communion 11.45 a.m. Evensong and Sermon 6 p.m. Psalm: 99. Lessons: Exodus 34, 1-10; Matthew 28, 16-end. Hymns: 163, 164, 160, 161. Preacher: Rev. P. C. Matthews, M.A. Bubbling Well Chapel: 6 p.m. Preacher: The Dean.

St. John's Pro-Cathedral, Jessfield Evening Prayer in English at six o'clock. Preacher: Rev. L. R. Craighill.

Union Church (International and Interdenominational), 107 Soochow Road (near the British Consulate-General)—Officiating Minister: Rev. C. Wilfred Allan.—10.45, Morning Worship, followed by the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Preacher, Rev. C. Stanley Smith, of the Nanking Theological College; 10.45, Children's Morning Service in the Church Hall; 3, Western District Sunday School in the premises of the German Church, 1 Great Western Road. Friday, 5 p.m., Choir rehearsal.

Church of the Air Programme
Station XMHD, (760 kc., 395 m.)

Sunday, June 4
10.00: XMHD Service (Mr. K. Faulkner)
20.00: XMHD Sacred Concert (Miss Myra Bancroft Olive)
20.30: Gospel Service (Mr. J. S. Barr)
21.00: Russian Evangelistic Service and Music.

Weekdays, June 5 to 10.
8.30: Thought for the Day (Rev. C. J. Lowe)
12.45: N.C.D.N. News Broadcast
13.00: Devotional Service.
17.00: Classical and Popular Music
20.00: Sacred Concert
20.30: Gospel Service and Song.
21.00: N.C.D.N. News Broadcast
21.15: Tuesday, Russian Service

Noonday speakers: Dr. H. G. C. Hollock, Rev. A. E. Small, C. I. M. Friends, Miss Edith Spurling and Rev. J. A. Jacobson.

Saint Joseph's Church (Rue Montauban) Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8.15 and 10.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Sacred Heart Church (21 Nanzing Road). Sunday: Masses at 7 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Saint Peter's Church (Avenue Dubail). Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 3.30 and 6.45 and 7.30 a.m.

Saint Theresa's Church (35 Tatung Road). Sunday: Masses at 7 and 8.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays. Masses at 6.45.

Our Lady's Church (694 Baikal Road). Sunday: Masses at 6.30 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Church of St. Aloysius Gonzaga (730 Kiaochow Road). Sunday Masses at 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.30, 6 and 6.30 a.m.

Community Church.—The Church School of Community Church will observe its Promotion Day with special exercises in the Church Auditorium at 9.30 a.m. on Sunday. This will be the last session of the Church School until the beginning of its summer session the first Sunday in July. The Sacrament of Holy Communion will be observed in Community Church Sunday at 11 a.m., and new members will be received. The Pastor will preached on the subject, "Communion and Consecration." The choir will sing "Judge Eternal" by Stanley Marchant, and Mrs. I. M. Dungan will sing "Come Ye Blessed" by J. P. Scott. The Pioneers will meet at 4.30 p.m. At 5 p.m. a Memorial Service for Dr. Anne Walter Fearn will be held in the Church. At 6.30 p.m. Rev. Luther Tucker of the World Students' Christian Federation will be the speaker on the Navy "Y" programme for Service Men. At 8 p.m. the Camp Fire Girls will hold their annual ceremonial meeting in the church auditorium.

Fourth Marines Church—The U.S. Fourth Marines will hold their weekly church service and concert programme in the Metropol Theatre at 10 a.m. on Sunday. Chaplain Lieut. R. R. Marken will conduct the worship, preaching the sermon on the interesting theme "The Man Who Dared to be God."

Bethesda Gospel Hall (International).—729 Yu Yuen Road, Shanghai. Gospel Services are held in: German:—on Sundays at 5 to 6 p.m., on Wednesdays Bible Class for Ladies at 4.30 to 5.30 p.m. English:—on Tuesdays Prayer Meeting at 5.30 to 6.30 p.m. Chinese: on Sunday Breaking of Bread Meeting at 10 to 11.30 a.m., on Sundays Gospel Meeting at 2.30 to 3.30 p.m. on Thursdays Prayer Meeting at 7.30 to 8.30 p.m., on Fridays Bible Class at 5.30 to 7 p.m.

Endeavourers Church—Morning service will be held at The Hut, 491 Yu Yuen Road at 10 a.m. to be followed by observance of the Holy Communion. The pastor, Rev. H. G. C. Hallock Ph. D., will preside at both services. Mid-week prayer meeting will be held on Wednesday at 5.30 p.m. in Room No. 305—Missions Building, 169 Yuen Ming Yuen Road.

Shanghai Free Christian Church (Evangelical) 681 Hart Road.—The Services on Sunday will be conducted as follows:—Morning at 11 o'clock by Rev. W. H. Warren. Sunday School at 3 p.m. Young Ladies' Bible Class at 4.45 p.m. Evening at 6 o'clock by Rev. F. A. Skinner. Service during the week:—Monday at 8 p.m. Young People's Meeting. Thursday afternoon at 5.45 Prayer Meeting. Thursday evening at 7.45 Mens' Bible Class.

First Church of Christ, Scientist, Shanghai 1647 Avenue Road. Sunday Service 11 a.m. Subject: "God the Only Cause and Creator. Sunday School 9.45 a.m. Testimonial Meeting, Wednesday, 6 p.m. Reading Room at the Church open Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday from 10.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. Wednesday from 10.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday from 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.

"The Hut." 491 Yu Yuen Road.—Sunday School at 3 p.m. Evening Service at 6 o'clock. Preacher, Mr. J. A. Eggo.

Skandinavisk Gudstjeneste. Sondag kl. 11 i kopellet paa Pahsienjao kirkegaard. Konfirmasjon og altergang ved pastor Johan Nielsen.

BY SAPAJOU

Mr. R. S. Scott

Vice-President, A. C. Monk & Co., Inc., Farmville, U.S.A. now visiting Shanghai

Lecture on Christian Science

San Francisco Speaker Heard At Local Church

"Health, abundance, and security are within the reach of every industrious man and woman," declared Mr. Peter V. Ross, C. S. B., of San Francisco, in a lecture on Christian Science given last evening at the First Church of Christ, Scientist, Shanghai. Mr. Ross is a member of The Christian Science Board of Lectureship of The Mother Church, The First Church of Christ, Scientist, in Boston.

Referring to God as Life, and to man as an exhibit of divine Life, he said: "Disease cannot be genuine. This is why sufferers are constantly in revolt against it. If disease were a reality people would have to accept it without protest, for realities cannot be evaded or overcome.

Disease Not Genuine

"Science insists that disease is in belief, in appearance, or in ignorance, rather than in reality. It belongs in the same category with the belief in the flatness of the earth. For certainly the earth appears flat. Occasionally to this day may be found a person who believes it flat. Obviously the flatness is in his thought, in his ignorance. Some day the simple fact will dawn upon him that the earth is round. Then the flatness will be cured.

"Some day the undeniable fact will dawn upon the supposedly sick man that Life is God. Then his sickness will be healed, because disease and mortality cannot be ascribed to Deity. If God is Life, then Life must be diseaseless, ageless, endless."

Making the Right Choice

"Human experience," he continued, "consists to a considerable degree in making choices and decisions. Christian Science acquaints the individual with the spiritual facts which enable him to judge and choose wisely and rightly.

A person makes a right choice, he give himself a Science treatment when he embraces Life and renounces everything opposed to Life. When he recognizes that Life is irrepressible, unconquerable, incorruptible. When he realizes as best he can that this resistless Life is his, that it is in full and unrestricted operation right where his infirmity may seem to be. Which means that the infirmity is not there, is not his, is not in existence."

Spread of Science

"Christian Science, discovered and founded by Mary Baker Eddy, has gone as widely abroad perhaps as has the Sermon on the Mount," stated the speaker. "In other words it has permeated universal thought. There is hardly a person in western civilization who is not talking a different and a better language, who is not pursuing a different and a better life, who is not living in a different and a better world because this great woman has lived and laboured here."

Gambling House Bombed

Another hand grenade was thrown into a gambling establishment in the western district but this time only two persons were injured. The missile was tossed near a "Pai Chiu" gambling stable in the Ta Sen Company, 41 Shing Kong Li, Connaught Road near Jessfield Road. Soon after the explosion, which occurred shortly before midnight on Wednesday, the iron gates of the establishment were closed and Chinese police summoned but the culprits managed to escape.

It will be recalled that last week a similar incident occurred in the Kwang Sen Company. The explosion caused damage to property and injured more than 10 persons including four waiters of the establishment. None of the attackers has been arrested so far and it is believed in some Chinese quarters that the guerillas operating in the district have decided to carry out their much-heralded bombing programme in opium and gambling dens.

At about 4 p.m. on Thursday, gangsters put in their appearance at the Yung Yuan Company, a gambling house located off Yung Yuan Pong to the west of the Bubbling Well Temple. They suddenly ran near a gambling table and after grabbing about $200 in notes they escaped quickly. According to a Chinese report, armed guards of the establishment tried to chase the men but the latter disappeared in the crowd as there was a mad stampede in which the gamblers tried to leave the place.

Anti-Tuberculosis Association

The Shanghai Anti-Tuberculosis Association, 41 Tsze Pang Road, acknowledges with thanks the following gifts, memberships, donations to Seal Campaign, and Sale of Seals, etc., up to May 31:

	CN$
Previously acknowledged	48,029.10
Membership Due:—	
Mrs. E. Colter	2.00
Sale of Anti-T. B. Seals:—	
Ecole Municipale Franco Chinoise	100.00
Ecole Chapsal	10.64
Ecole de Lagrene	14.70
National Commercial Bank	100.00
St. John's University	38.00
Pan Tse Chuen	50.00
Donation to Seal Campaign:—	
Through Dr. Wm. Z. L. Sung	25.30
Gifts, Donations, Etc.:—	
F. Saraga	25.00
British Fund for Relief in China	1,000.00
Shanghai Municipal Council	250.00
China Inland Mission	500.00
C.N.G.R.C. Subsidy for April	600.00
S'hai Refugee Relief Association	200.00
Mrs. W. S. Sweet	100.00
Miss Freda Girsberger	10.00
Anonymous	27.20
Anonymous	17.00
S'hai Refugee Relief Association	200.00
S'hai International Red Cross and a number of smaller donations.	5,000.00
Total	CN$56,373.70

Gifts in kind received by the Association's Tuberculosis Hospital and Clinic at Brenan Road, Shanghai:—

British Fund for Relief in China—4 cases of Cod Liver Oil. British Fund for Relief in China (Through Red Cross Society of China)—Medical Supplies. Shanghai Refugee Relief Association—100 Cotton Padded Quilts. American Advisory Committee (For Civilian Relief in China)—36 Bottles of Aspirin Tablets at 560s. Mr. N. N. of U. S. A.—1 case of Oranges. Mrs. Armes—Bottles and Old Linen. Palace Hotel—Old Linen. Ilford Limited—12 doz. 10 × 8 X-ray films. Hun Kee Photo & Cinema Supplies—6 doz Agfa X-ray films.

International Relief Committee

The International Relief Committee, Shanghai wishes to acknowledge with thanks the following donations from May 16 to May 31, inclusively. Please send your donations direct to the Head Office at 123 Boulevard de Montigny, Y.M.C.A. Building.

In celebrating Mrs. Wong's birthday	$500.00
Messrs. Pu Tsan Yuen, Chu Sih Kong and others	229.20
Wu Pi Kee	100.00
Ting Shu Hwai Tong	100.00
Yao Pei Shan Kee	60.00
Chang Mou Ching	50.00
Chen Kwan Shih	50.00
Yang Chin Chen	50.00
Chang Yi Pang (refugee children)	38.40
Staff, Kuo Hwa Cotton Weaving Factory	36.50
Sale of New Year Cards	36.30
Kiang Pu Chen	30.00
Yao Kwei Sung	30.00
Yuen Kung Kee	29.90
Teachers and students of Kee San Middle School	26.00
Tsai Yung Chuan	24.00
Staff, Yao Loeng Cheng	20.00
Staff, Yung Hsin Dyeing and Weaving Factory	15.00
	$1,425.30
Donors below $15	352.63
Gift Coupons received	381.97
	$2,159.90
Previously acknowledged	630,699.82
Total	$632,859.72

C. P. C. Found Shot; Dies Soon Afterwards

C. P. C. 2196 was found seriously injured with a bullet wound in his head on the premises of the Kung Dah Cotton Mills, Singapore Road shortly after 6 a.m. yesterday morning. An emergency ambulance which was summoned immediately, conveyed the man to the Police Hospital where he expired later.

Whilst investigations being made by detectives from Gordon Road station, have not as yet been completed, it has been established that the shot was fired from the dead policeman's service pistol. It was also held probable that the wound was self-inflicted, although the C. P. C. left no note nor was he known to have had any particular worries.

The body has been removed to the public mortuary on Kiaochow Road, where an inquest will be held this morning.

Miss N. E. BRAYNER
CHIROPODIST
For Ladies and Gentlemen
1160 Bubbling Well Road, Tel. 33730
-6235

GRASS MATS
Various sizes and colours in stock
Sun Ling & Co.
1012 Avenue Road
(Near Gordon Road)
Telephone 31373
-8848

"Oriental Affairs"

The first editorial in this month's "Oriental Affairs" is devoted to "The Chinese Press in Shanghai" and concludes:

....However strained relations might be between Britain and Japan it is quite certain that the penal provisions of the Order in Council would be invoked were any British journal to come out regularly with an "announcement to the Great Korean People" urging them to give Japan "the order of the boot" and fight to overthrow Japanese Imperialism. Yet a Nanking journal addresses this advice to "the Great Indian People" *vis-a-vis* Great Britain, in every number, and calls upon them to subscribe to the hope "May the just God punish treacherous England." If restraint is to be imposed upon the Press in the interests of peace and order, it does not seem unreasonable to suggest that it should be reciprocal.

Following are articles on "The Hua Hsin Bank," "The Status of Shanghai," "Medical Progress: A New Drug," "The Mosquito Pest"—in which public co-operation is called for. There are special articles on "Amoy & Kulangsu" (with map); "The Foreign Settlement of Shanghai" is a reproduction of a lecture given by the Editor on April 14; "Hongkong in 1938" deals with the Chamber of Commerce Report. Mr. W. V. Rennell contributes "The Endless Struggle for Shansi," and there is a review of "The China Year Book 1939." Conclusion comes to the amusing serial "Reminiscences of a Chinese Official." Letters from Japan, Manchoukuo, North China and Malaya, the Monthly Review of Economic Conditions in China, book reviews, and Notes and Comments on events of the preceding month complete the issue.

WORLD RADIO

The following table shows the Shanghai times at which *news* is broadcast in the principal countries of the world, together with the wave-lengths and frequencies used. We shall be glad to receive comment or suggestions from listeners, which should be addressed or telephoned to the Radio Editor of the "North-China Daily News" (Tel. 11055).

PLACE	P.M. (SHAI. TIME)	METRES	CYCLES
London*	(Trans.2). 6.45-9.50	16.84	17.81
	(Trans.3)10.00-12.00	16.84	17.81
	Midnight 1.00 a.m.	16.86	17.79
Paris	7	19.68	15.25
Rome	5.30 9.30 12	25.40	11.81
	7	16.83	17.82
Berlin	3 8 10	16.89	19.63
San Fran.	8.30 10.30	31.48	9.53
Manila	6.30 11	31.35	9.57
Melbourne	5.15 8.30 9.20	31.32	9.58
Tokyo	1 2 3.30 4.30 10 11	25.42	11.80
Hongkong	1.30 9.15	31.49	9.52

*Afternoon BBC Programme
8.00 County Cricket commentary
9.15 News
9.30 "London Log"
9.45 Sports news and markets
10.00 Midland Automobile Club Hill Climb, commentary
10.30 London Fire Brigade Review, commentary
11.00 "Victorian Melodies"
12.00 News

Contributions to Lester Chinese Hospital

The Lester Chinese Hospital gratefully acknowledges receipt of the following contributions:

East Asiatic Co., Ltd.	$50.00
Kailan Mining Administration	35.00
"Aquarius" Co.	50.00
Caldbeck Macgregor Co., Ltd.	50.00
A. R. Burkill & Sons, Ltd.	75.00
Major Bros. Ltd. (Kiangsu Chemical Works)	50.00
Anonymous	20.00
Ciba (China) Ltd.	20.00
Holland China Trading Co. (S'hai) Ltd.	10.00
Williams Medicine Co. The Dr.	50.00
Hirsbrunner & Co.	5.00
Nederlandsch Indische Handlsbank N. V.	5.00
Atkinson & Dallas Ltd.	25.00
D. E. J. Abraham	15.00
Swan Culbertson & Fritz	25.00
Quen Teh Tang per Mr. Wang Yang Tsze	50.00
Tsang Tsing Ho per Mr. Wang Yang Tsze	50.00
Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co.	50.00
Shanghai Insurance Office	10.00
Ekman Foreign Agencies Ltd.	20.00
South British Insurance Co., Ltd.	30.00
Lloyd Triestino Shanghai Agency	10.00
Butterfield & Swire	350.00
Shanghai Waterworks Co., Ltd.	250.00
Metropolitan Land Co., Ltd.	10.00
Asiatic Petroleum Co. (N.C.) Ltd.	500.00
G. E. Marden & Co.	50.00
Phoenix Assurance Co., Ltd.	50.00
The China Engineers Ltd.	50.00
Eagle & Globe Steel Co., Ltd.	25.00
John Keswick	50.00
China Soap Co., Ltd.	150.00
Union Insurance Society of Canton	50.00
Yangtsze Insurance Co., Ltd.	50.00
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.	50.00
The Robert Dollar Co.	25.00
Jardine Engineering Corporation Ltd.	50.00
Jardine Matheson & Co., Ltd.	100.00
W. J. Keswick	50.00
Shanghai Power Co.	200.00
Allexander Clark Co. (S'hai) Ltd.	15.00
Yee Tsoong Tobacco Distributors Ltd.	200.00
Imperial Chemical Industries (China) Ltd.	250.00

Seventy Years Ago

FROM THE "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS" OF JUNE 3, 1869

With reference to demolishing Mr. Jenkins' house at Kinhwa, alluded to in our yesterday's issue, we learn that it was accomplished through the influence of a combination of the *literati*. They first involved the landlord in their debt, and got him to make over the property to them, thinking thus to wrest it from the occupant. But this would not do; he held it by too good a title. The landlord could not make over to them what he had already transferred to another, by legal papers not easily set aside. Not to be foiled, they took the house down and removed it to a temple, where it was "deposited for safe keeping." At other places in the neighbourhood of Hangchow, the missionaries have been threatened with similar proceedings. We shall look with interest to see what course the American authorities will take in the matter.

CHARLES Thomas, 52-inch midget, celebrated his 50th birthday by starting on what he labelled a "Change My Luck Trip" to the New York World's Fair. Thomas, who weighs 100 pounds, planned to make the trip by foot—or by thumb, miniature though it be.

AUCTIONS

L. MOORE & Co., LTD.
Established in Shanghai 1874 *Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances*
FIRE LOSS ASSESSORS AND AUCTIONEERS
STORAGE TERMS ON APPLICATION *Branch Office:* TOPLIS & HARDING
88 MUSEUM ROAD, SHANGHAI.

In Main Salesroom—Now On View
To-day, Saturday, June 3, 1939, commencing at 9.30 a.m.

Upholstered double spring couches and arm chairs, day beds, Tientsin carpets, kapoc pillows, gent's and boy's bicycles, Singer hand sewing machines, wardrobe trunks, ceiling and table fans, violin, banjo, tennis net with tapes and screens, books, bookcases, filing cabinets, roll and flat top desks, sloping desks, desk chairs, glass top bar counter, baby's prams, bronze and porcelain ware, dinner and tea crockery, coffee sets, wine glasses, pictures, mirrors, chandelier, roulette wheel, garden seats, **porcelain pagoda ornament**, card tables, blackwood teapoys, flower stands, rocking chairs, modern style dining room and bedroom furniture, sideboards, cellarettes, dining tables, dining chairs, silver ware cabinets, blackwood curio cabinets, wardrobes, dressing tables, chests of drawers, night tables, centre tables, chairs, stools, brass, iron and wooden bedsteads with hair mattresses, rattan furniture, ice boxes, mosquito house, heating stoves, cupboards, gramophone records, oil paintings, trouser presses, lawn mower, enlarger lantern, electric massage, photographic contact-printer and sundries, jade inlaid lacquer screen and cabinets, etc., also

1 **"Morris Commercial" 3-ton truck, 4-cylinders, model 1932, engine No. B37847**
1 **"Polar" Air Cooler in perfect condition 220v.**
2 **Large iron safes by Office Appliance Co., 1 "R.C.A. Victor" 7-tube radio 220v., 1 Stewart 5-tube radio 110v.**
3 **G.F. Steel stationary cabinets, 1 G.F. Steel 4-drawer filing cabinet**
1 **Gilfillan Refrigerator 110v., 1 Stainless Canteen of 110 pcs. with cabinet**
1 **Underwood portable typewriter, 6 Electric dry shavers 110v. and 220v.**

Noël, Murray & Co., Ltd.
(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)
Auctioneers, Appraisers and Adjusters
SALESROOMS, 160 CANTON ROAD
IN REAR SALESROOM (160 CANTON ROAD)
To-day, Saturday, June 3, 1939, at 10 a.m.

A quantity of assorted paints and varnish, buttons, electric switches, scarves and gloves machines, electric dryer machine, knitting needles, electric motor, etc.

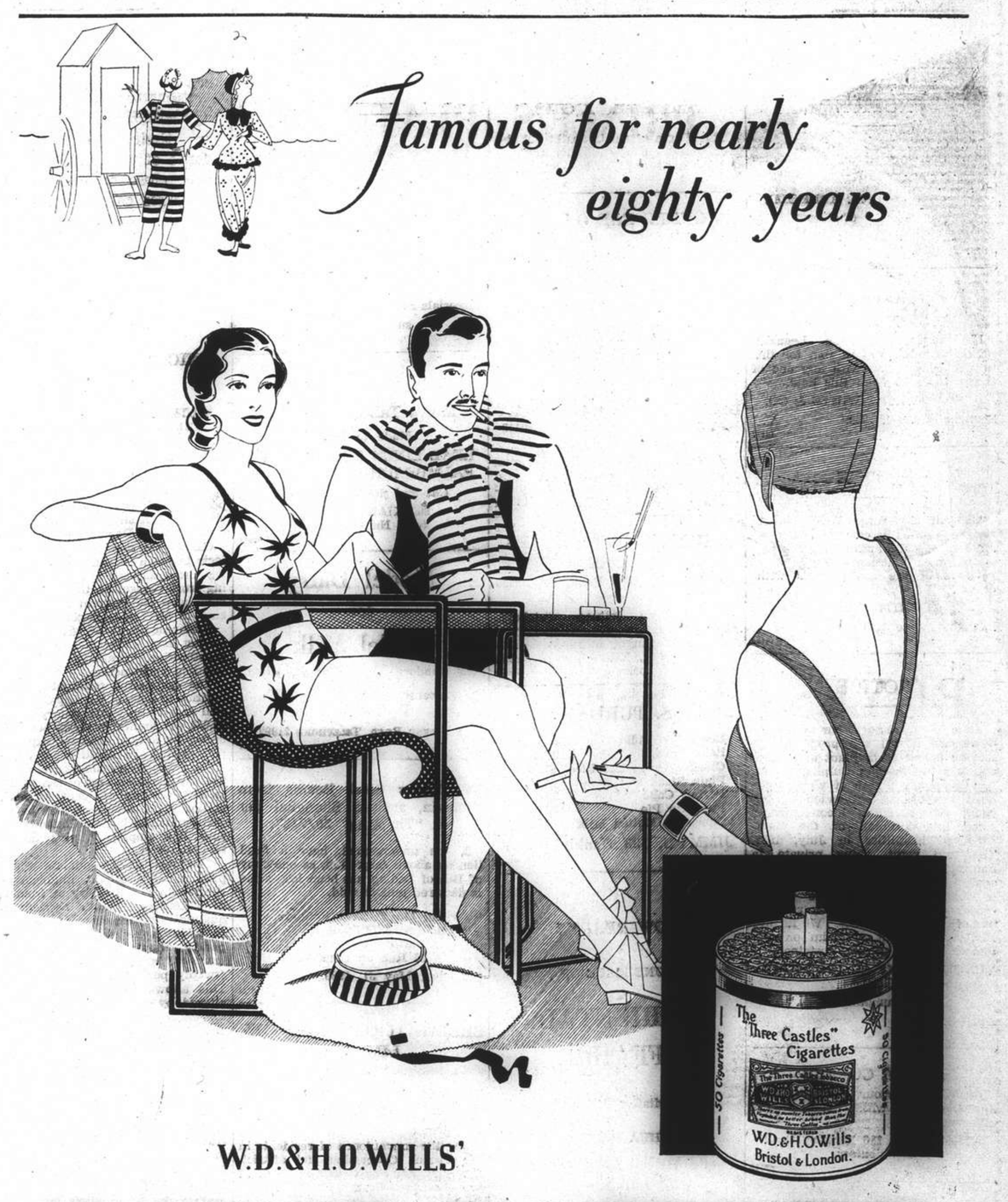
NOW ON VIEW

HUGH MARTIN, *Managing Director*

THE NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS
PRINTING DEPARTMENT
17 The Bund, Shanghai, China. Tel. 11055, Extension 5

Fidelity=Confidence

Much confidential information, in the shape of Reports and Accounts of public companies, are in a printer's office long before they reach shareholders. Printers with a reputation scrupulously observe the confidence entrusted by their clients to their care.
That is why the North-China Daily News Printing Department is usually chosen when secrecy is essential.

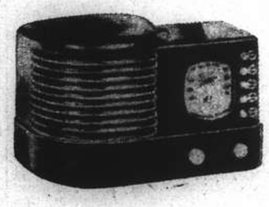


Presents for the June Bride

SHANGHAI, SATURDAY, JUNE 3, 1939

Wise friends select

ZENITH
LONG DISTANCE RADIO



America's finest in radios as the ideal gift for the June Bride . . . Zenith models of every description and at prices to suit all purses.

NOW ON DISPLAY

at

THE ROBINSON PIANO COMPANY

276 Kiangse Road, near Nanking Road, Telephone 10868

Wedding Gifts That Last a Lifetime

PRINCE'S PLATE

Gifts of Fine Quality and Good Value

MAPPIN & WEBB'S

PRINCE'S PLATE

enjoys a world-wide reputation for design and quality. It is solely manufactured at the Royal Works, Sheffield.

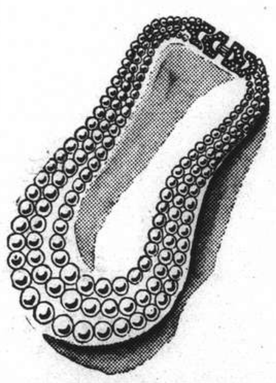
Sole Representatives:

BOYES, BASSETT, LTD.

215 Nanking Road Telephone 11922

Pearls are in Vogue!

Messrs. IWANAGA and TAKENAKA will be glad to assist you in the choice of Pearls and Pearl Jewellery.



320 Szechuen Road, Sixth Floor
Arnhold Building, Telephone 13767
Office hours: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.

UNZEN YOKO

The Pleasure Is Distinctly Yours

"Nice Mr. Postlethwaite gave us that!" —or "these"—or "those." How often are not the words said in the course of married lives as a wife's sad tears fall over the breaking of the cut glass jam jar or happy smiles are given to the silver bowl in which flowers have been felicitously arranged. And so Postlethwaite, who perhaps bent his brain in the effort to choose well his wedding gift, has his reward. His gift has become a *lar* or one of the *penates* of that particular household. If he at any time comes within eye-range of the former bride or groom, their children or grandchildren, the sight of him calls forth the cry, "There's Mr. Postlethwaite who gave us [or "Mother" or "Granny" as the case may be] that lovely jam jar." Could aught within reason be denied to him or her? Surely great are the recompenses of the wedding presentor.

Yet some misanthrope lately darkened the pages of this journal's correspondence columns by complaining that he had been invited to ten weddings in eight months. *Complaining*, mark you. Difficult indeed is it to see these bridals from his angle without dislocating the vertebræ or becoming perhaps permanently swivel-eyed. Rather does the right-thinker fare forth with good heart to do his duty (or, as some would have it, to choose his investments) in this June month.

* * *

In Which the Bridegroom Is Remembered

A small voice may perhaps whisper to you that presents to the bridegroom can usually be counted on the thumbs of both hands. "Wouldn't it be rather an idea," the insinuating little whisper continues, "to buy something which old George could appreciate too? After all, what's it matter to old George if the Boy brings him his beer on a silver tray or a tin one? Beer's beer, however it comes. On the other hand, he does enjoy twiddling a button round the news programmes of an evening. Chaps, a radio is indicated."

Good silver has nearly all the virtues. It is lovely to look at, it bends but doesn't break, and the older it gets the better it is. The burglar may try to take it from you, but there is more unburgled than burgled silver in Shanghai, so that heart may be taken here. It's an ill wind, etc., and the antidote to a burglary is an insurance policy and insurance people are always so charming that one does like to please them.

All oysters are equal—though it be the fate of some to be corralled like elephants and to have to treadmill round a piece of "foreign matter" until a pearl of sufficient price is accomplished, in contradistinction to their wild play-boy brothers of the ocean bed. The sole difference seems to be that the corralled gentry can be gathered with sinister (to them) precision when their day's work is done, whereas a boat load of the wild fellows may have to be yanked out of their element in order to discover what they have been doing, which may turn out to have been nothing very much.

The oyster corral was a stroke of genius which has brought the misty beauty of pearls within the bounds of reality. Cultivated pearls cost money, for each pearl is the work of years—but it is very reasonable money considering the beauty that it buys.

* * *

Time and the Dinner Table

A watchless bride is a lucky find which you must not count on making. But one watch is no more adequate to good living than one pair of shoes or one hat. There is definitely the workaday and the elegant in watches, and it is a happy she who is supplied with both. Timely gifts, too, are clocks—for who is not irritated by the cry of "What's the time?" with its strong temptation to reply "Go and look for yourself," or the continued excuse for being late of "Something's gone wrong with my watch." Viewed sentimentally, watches and clocks are looked at, listened to and thought of a dozen times in every day. If such considerations mean anything to a wedding-presentor, choose a watch or clock every time.

Lace table cloths are right back in vogue and so are lace curtains, and the latter should be long. One may wallow in Edwardian flounces and folds—nothing can be too frilly. If you were able to find some antimacassars or to get some made, they would create a *furore*, and the thought of all the lace curtains which have been cast away in the last decades of conventual simplicity is enough to cause tears and the conviction that there is something to be said for hoarding in attics against the day when "they may come in for something." Now may the hearts of the laundries be lifted up and the housewife feel that she is again a woman of destiny.

* * *

Excellencies of Glass and Linen

Lace table cloths call for glass and porcelain of a beauty to enhance them. Summer is the time when the soul longs for cool glassware with coloured stems, for flower bowls as transparent as the water with which they are filled. Such easiness on the eye preserves good temper and gives a sense of well-being when the mercury is going hand over hand up the ladder towards an all-time-high in the days which are surely coming. Glassware and porcelain are sure of their welcome with a summer bride.

A change of food is recommended as a very agreeable tonic—but a change of plates to eat food off is nearly as good. The knowledge that the early morning tea is going to be served in a green teapot instead of a pink one is enough to make the laziest wake in good time to have a look at it as it comes in. Dessert plates are things which people don't often think of as wedding presents—and yet they are very good because they can strike out a line on their own and don't have to match what has gone before in the course of the meal.

Be sure you have seen our lovely selections of the latest

Laces and Linens

before you buy your gift for the happy

JUNE BRIDE

Our goods are exquisite and our prices the LOWEST IN TOWN.

THE LACE & LINEN SYNDICATE
114 Peking Road, 1st Floor
Telephone 17685

YOUR PRESENT WILL BE APPRECIATED IF YOU GIVE AN OMEGA, THE WATCH

that assures its wearer of a lifetime of reliable service and will ever be a pleasant reminder of the giver.

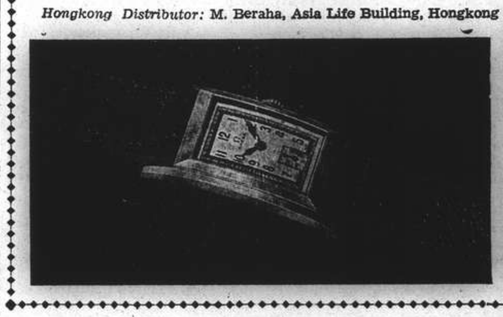
Throughout the world you'll find the Omega watch. In the smart shops of London, on the famed Rue de la Paix in Paris, along New York's fashionable Fifth Avenue—in fact, in all the best watch shops everywhere in the world, you will invariably see the distinguished models of Omega displayed. Thus, Omega service is world-wide and there is perhaps no other watch on which service is so quickly and easily obtainable, yet is so economical. Therefore choose an

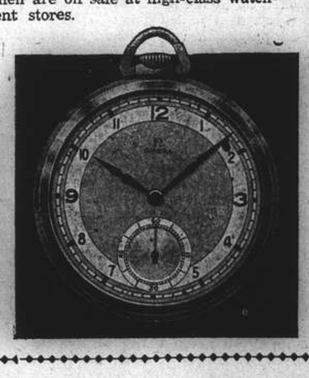
OMEGA

the watch that holds the **WORLD PRECISION RECORD**

New stylish models of Omega watches for men and women are on sale at high-class watchmakers, jewellers and department stores.

Sole Agents: **CROBEST, LTD., 320 Kiangse Road, Shanghai**
Hongkong Distributor: **M. Beraha, Asia Life Building, Hongkong**

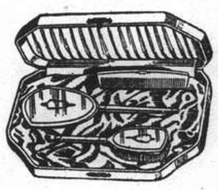




CONGRATULATIONS!

CAN BE EXPRESSED WITH GIFTS LIKE THESE

As she starts on a new career, the world's most important career, a gift from Ismer's will serve as a symbol of lifetime devotion. Make your gift one of these attractive suggestions—attractively priced.



C. ISMER
& COMPANY
244 Nanking Road
Telephone 12289

PRACTICAL PRESENTS

WEDDING presents should be practical as well as ornamental and for the thoughtful giver who desires to make the bride and bridegroom happy we suggest a call at our store for we can provide at low cost, Tea Sets, Dinner Sets, Kitchen crockery, Glassware from Cocktails to Liqueurs, Decanters in handsome leather cases, Cut Glass Ornaments and Vases, Cutlery, finished in the finest plate, Coffee Percolators, Ink Stands and Sets, Table Centres and other suitable gifts too numerous to mention. So before deciding on anything, we say "Call at Gohdo's" for we know your problem will be solved.

GOHDO
DEPARTMENT STORE
1 Rue Massenet
Telephone 81714

THE SPORTS PAGE

Lou Nova Scores Technical Knockout Over Baer

Former Champion Ends His Career in Eleventh Round; Aggressive Youth Win Great Battle

New York, June 1.

CHARGING his foe with the fury of a maddened panther and landing with bruising rights and lefts to heart and head, Lou Nova, 25-year-old Alameda fighter, brought the career of Max Baer, former world title-holder, to a gory end in the eleventh round here tonight and through his technical knockout victory won the right to meet the winner of the Joe Louis-Tony Galento bout for the world championship in September. With blood streaming from puffed and cut lips, nose and two closed eyes, Baer, the powerful Californian who only a few years ago was the world champion and a dashing, handsome figure in and out of the ring, tonight left the arena a battered, disappointed fighter who is likely to hang up his gloves permanently.

Reeling under the blows of a savage attack in the tenth and half-blinded by his blackened and swollen eyes, Baer appealed for a chance to continue fighting. But one minute and 21 seconds after the start of the eleventh round Referee Fullam halted the fight.

Nova, the husky "Alameda Adonis," again proved that youth is the master of age. The 31-year-old Baer, though trained to the minute, couldn't stand the furious pace of his younger rival who possessed remarkable recuperative powers and who came back stronger than ever after being groggy several times in the earlier rounds.

Baer Applauded

Although Baer was a helpless, bloody hulk in the tenth and eleventh rounds, he was given a great ovation. Baer fought grimly and savagely. There was nothing about his determination, his willingness to fight to indicate that this was once the clown of the ring, who used to arouse his opponents with his foolish cavorting and his sneering grins in the ring.

"Fighting Fool"

Baer tonight looked better in defeat than he has in victory on many an occasion. He was a fighting fool, neither asking nor giving any quarter. But Baer didn't really have a chance after the fourth round.

Nova shook off Baer's blows although on several occasions he showed that Max had hurt him. And as soon as the daze had cleared, Nova charged again and forced Baer to the ropes.

The "Alameda Adonis" continually drove Baer to the ropes with barrages to the head. For the first four rounds, Baer fought as ferociously as his younger foe. But after the fourth he weakened. He slowed down and this was fatal, for Nova was quick to seize the opportunity and swarmed over the former title-holder with punishing blows.

The fourth round was actually the beginning of the end for Baer. He was clearly weakened by the blows he suffered in that round. In the fifth round his own punches seemed to have lost their steam, although he was still courageous and made a determined bid to stand up and slug it out.

But though the "Livermore Larruper" was badly hurt he made a last desperate effort to land with his once-mighty right, the same terrible blow that cut down a giant such as Carnera and which killed Frankie Campbell.

He met the charges of his foe in the ninth round with a two-handed attack and put in a few rights. The only semblance of a knockdown came in this round when Nova slipped to the canvas but jumped up immediately.

Big Reach Advantage

Baer with 8½ pounds and an 11-inch reach advantage could not halt the powerful but methodical charges of Nova. The young fighter from Alameda would not be stopped and Baer, after trying every blow in his repertoire, weakened under the constant pressure.

Baer weighed in at 210 ½ pounds, while Nova came in at 202 pounds.

From the opening gong the 20,000 yelling fans who filled the Yankee Stadium saw a savage fight with each fighter bent on victory.

Nova was clearly groggy in the first rounds on several occasions, but he recovered remarkably rapidly and forced the fight. The fact that he could stand up to his hardest blows seemed to discourage Baer, whose punches lost their sting and their accuracy after the sixth round.

In the ninth round, when Baer shot his bolt after a sudden spurt in which he succeeded in finding his mark heavily, Nova slipped to the canvas. Baer was all set to charge his foe, but he was prevented by the referee from taking unfair advantage.

Toward the end of the battle, Baer was a pitiful figure. His mouth was badly lacerated and he bled heavily. His nose was flattened and blood streamed from both nostrils. Both eyes were almost closed and he was bleeding from gashes over the eyes. He was staggering and at times groping blindly to stave off his foe who didn't relax his furious attacks for a moment.

But despite all of Nova's chances and all the stunning rights and lefts that found their mark, Baer refused to go down.

He lost but he lost like a champion, begging to be given another chance when the referee wanted to stop the fight in the tenth.

Baer was helpless even then, but he pleaded that the referee allow him another round before awarding the fight to his foe.

The former world champ had hoped that he might land a lucky blow in the eleventh and thus create a sensation, but he didn't have a chance. As he came out of his corner, bleeding and with his knees buckling, Nova closed in and let loose with a terrible barrage of vicious blows, hitting Baer on his cut and puffed lips and causing the blood to flow like a stream.

Baer's face was a gory mask, as Referee Fullam rushed in to save Baer from complete slaughter. Bear suffered the worst beating in his career but he also proved that he has the courage of a true champion.

The former playboy of the ring who announced his determination to win for the sake of proving to his baby son that he was not a coward failed to triumph but he need never be ashamed of facing his son for he fought one of the most courageous fights seen in recent years.—United Press.

Recs Beaten by One Run

Western District Schools Gain Victory in Keenly Fought Match

At 6.30 p.m. last night in the second evening's play of the cricket match between the Western District Public Schools and a Recs' XI, a good crowd of Shanghai youngsters let forth a lusty yell on the Recs' ground as "Billy" Tingle clouted a well pitched delivery from Davis for the winning run to give the keen scholars a well-earned victory.

Boddy and Butt opened the Schools' innings and made a fair start before the former was returned. Lawrence, as anticipated, showed good form during his short stay, but he was sent back by the lbw route following what appeared to be an atrocious decision. Kliene then came into his own and bowling quite fast, caused a mild rot, six wickets being down for 36 runs, three partnerships being broken up at the same total.

Wyatt then joined Tingle, who had been playing a very patient innings, and between them they took the score to 51 before the youngster was clean bowled by Kliene. Wade and Manley did not stay long and when Anstice, last man in, arrive at the crease, 16 runs were still needed for victory. Both Tingle and the newcomer played the attack confidently and gradually the score reached the required mark, although Tingle gave two hard chances off Kliene when the score stood at 65 and 75.

With the total at 76 Anstice played several balls without scoring and then tied the Recs' figure of 77 with a push towards mid-off. Amid a silence that could almost be felt, Tingle then scored the winning run, but in attempting to make a big hit off the very next ball, was clean bowled, a finish that gave the schoolboys victory by the minimum margin of one run.

Kliene was outstanding for the Recs, getting seven wickets for only 28. He came off the pitch fairly fast and on the whole maintained a good length. The all-round fielding of the Recs' side was up to a high standard and the scholars had to earn every run they made. Blackwood, the keeper, showed considerable promise in his first game in that difficult position, while Sleight made a fine catch to dismiss Manley as well as excelling with ground balls.

A Recs' XI

A. Kliene, l.b.w., b. Boddy	0
E. Weidman, c. & b. Wade	15
L. Quincey, st. McEwan, b. Boddy	29
W. Harvey, b. Boddy	0
A. L. McCorkindale, c. Butt, b. Wade	9
R. Watson, b. Gates	0
J. R. MacDonald, c. Wyatt, b. Wade	10
E. Harvey, c. Quayle, b. Manley	5
J. A. Davis, b. Wade	0
A. C. Cooper, not out	0
M. J. Johnston, b. Manley	0
Extras	9
Total	77

Fall of Wickets:—1-5, 2-40, 3-40, 4-61, 5-62, 6-66, 7-73, 8-73, 9-77, 10-77.

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Wyatt	4	1	13	0
Boddy	5	1	26	3
Quayle	2	0	5	0
Wade	5	2	12	4
Gates	2	0	8	1
Manley	1.1	0	4	2

Boddy bowled one wide.

Schools

B. Boddy, c. and b. Kliene	6
C. Butt, c. McCorkindale, b. E. Harvey	12
L. Lawrence, l.b.w., b. Kliene	6
M. McEuen, b. E. Harvey	6
R. Gates, c. and b. Kliene	6
W. E. Tingle, b. Kliene	14
J. T. B. Quayle, b. Kliene	0
R. Wyatt, b. Kliene	12
L. H. Wade, b. Kliene	0
R. Manley, c. Sleight, b. Davis	5
E. H. Anstice, not out	7
Extras	4
Total	78

Fall of Wickets:—1-12, 2-24, 3-24, 4-36, 5-36, 6-36, 7-51, 8-51, 9-62, 10-78.

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Kliene	10.1	1	28	7
E. Harvey	5	0	19	2
Johnston	2	0	9	0
Davis	3	0	18	0

Local Baseball Season Opens Today

First Games Between U.S.S. Oahu and Amateurs

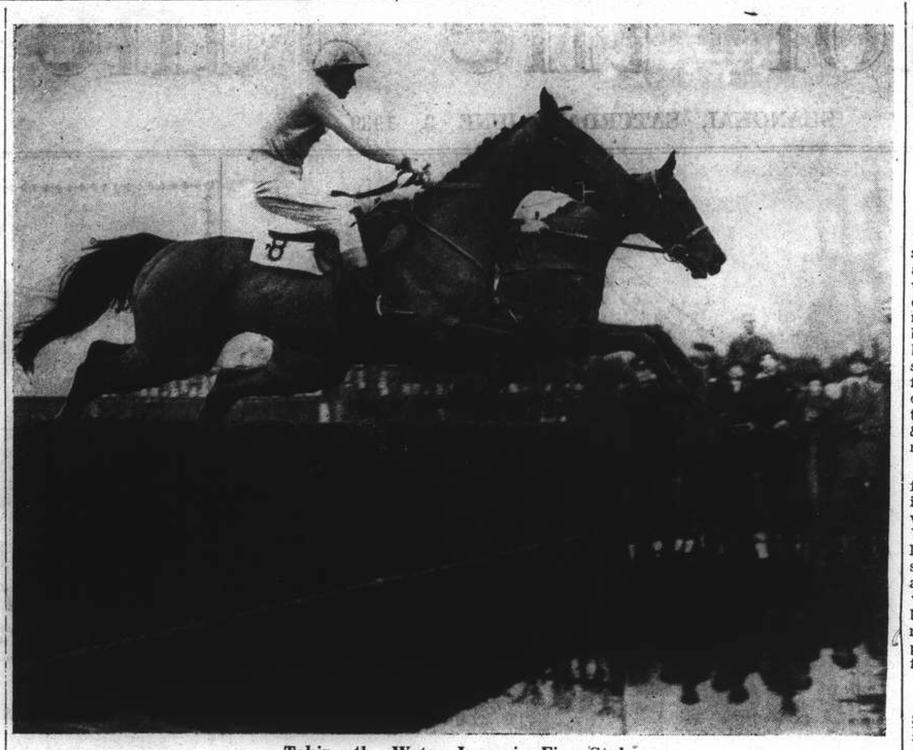
The first baseball game of the local season will take place this afternoon on the Race Course diamond, starting at 4 p.m., when the Amateurs are to meet a team from the U.S.S. Oahu which will represent the Navy in the coming City Baseball League to get under way on June 10.

Meanwhile the First Battalion is trying to make arrangements with the U.S.S. Augusta to play a game tomorrow. The Flagship is leaving shortly for North China.

Today's game will give the Amateurs a chance of measuring their strength in regard to fielding and batting. The men have gone through a number of stiff work-outs under the management of Jimmy Deegan, successor to Herby Gallop.

The civilian squad is practically unchanged, but has, in fact improved because of the addition of Joe Honeycutt. He played on the Amateurs' team three years ago and proved a good hitter and a useful pitcher.

Manager Deegan will see every man on the squad play today so that he can get an idea of how the various candidates will shape out this season.



Taking the Water Jump in Fine Style

MacMoffat (No. 8) and Didoric (No. 11) soaring over the water jump in handsome style during the Grand National Handicap Trial 'Chase at Hurst Park not long ago.

Locke Emerges Victor Over Whitcombe

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, June 1.

Bobby Locke, the South African open champion, beat Reginald Whitcombe, the British open champion, by six up and five to play in the £500 a side golf challenge tournament over 72 holes at Coombe Hill today. Locke was generally steadier all round, and Whitcombe continued to run into trouble with his driving, although his putting improved.—Reuter.

Shanghai Athletic Meeting Today

Funk Entering One Dozen Events to Set Record; Y.M.C.A. Favoured

The second annual Open Track and Field Meeting, sponsored by the Shanghai Track and Feld Association (International) which was held over from last Saturday owing to inclement weather will take place this afternoon on the grounds of the Shanghai American School.

The Foreign Y.M.C.A., defending champions, have a small but powerful team in which all the eight men are potential point-getters, with Bob Dixon, the Canadian star, and Pompey Matulis, the former Harbin athlete, forming the nucleus. These two performers are expected to win more than twenty points in field events. With Willie Ward having a chance to win the high jump and Tony Fonseca the hop-step-jump and the long jump, the "Y" should be able to garner the majority of the field prizes.

On the track the running of Lieut. G. C. Funk, formerly one of America's better middle distance runners, should be interesting. He is reported to have run against such stars as Cunningham, San Romani, Chapman, Lochner and O'Reilly. His best time for the mile was 4 minutes and 16 seconds, for the 1,000 yards, 1 minute and 13 seconds and for the quarter mile, 50 seconds. He enters in no less than a dozen events, definitely a record in the Far East. Last year, while participating on a smaller scale, he collapsed at the end of the mile race and had to be taken away on a stretcher to the Marine Hospital where he spent several days. It certainly will be remarkable if he can get through this year's competition without overstraining himself.

Mile Struggle Foreseen

The Lido Recreation Association posses several outstanding long distance runners, having recently won the Police Sports two-mile team championship. T. L. Wong is favoured to break the two-mile tape again while in the mile run both Wong and Y. W. Kuan ought to give Funk a bitter fight.

In the two sprint races the Shanghai Schools are expected to emerge victors. Francis Edwards should retain his supremacy in both the 100 and 220 yards events. The younger Edwards, Cecil, is to help his brother out in staving off the threat of Fonseca, Foyn of the "Y" and Y. S. Liu of Lido. Fonseca may spring a surprise in the 100 yards of he starts off well but there is little chance of upsetting Francis in the 220 dash.

Today's programme starts at 2 p.m. Admission tickets are sold at $1.10, including F.M.C. Tax, per persons.

Following are the times for the events.

2 p.m.—100 Yards, Three heats. (Four to qualify).
2.15 p.m.—120 Yards High Hurdles (Two heats, three to qualify).
16 lb. Shot Put (Final).
2.30 p.m.—440 Yards (Two heats, three to qualify).
2.40 p.m.—100 Yards (2 Semi-finals, four to qualify).
2.45 p.m.—Broad Jump. (Final).
2.55 p.m.—One Mile (Final).
3.10 p.m.—220 Yards (Three heats, four to qualify).
3.15 p.m.—Javelin Throw (Final).
3.25 p.m.—440 Yards Medium Hurdles (Two heats, three to qualify).
3.40 p.m.—220 Yards (Two semi-finals, three to qualify).
3.50 p.m.—One Mile (4 × 440 Yards) Relay (Final).
4.10 p.m.—880 (4 × 220 Yards) Relay (Two heats, four to qualify).

Los Angeles Handicap

Inglewood, Cal., June 1.

A. A. Baroni's highly regarded Specify has been given top weight of 122 pounds for Saturday's US$10,000 Los Angeles Handicap at Hollywood Park. Main Man and Whichcee will carry five pounds less than Specify. A total of sixteen horses will answer the starting bell.—United Press.

Steal Home Enables Pirates to Climb to Third Place

Pittsburgh Nine Trounce Phillies While Dodgers Take Measure of Bruins; Greenberg Homers

New York, June 1.

THE Pittsburgh Pirates climbed to third place by beating the Philadelphia Phillies, 5-2, and thanks to the Brooklyn Dodgers who trimmed the Chicago Cubs, 3-2, in the season's first National League night games. Gene Moore's steal home with one out and the bases full in the fourteenth inning resulted in the Dodgers taking the measure of the Bruins, who lost a heart-breaking game and slipped a rung on the ladder.

In the other night game, the Pirates triumphed in the eighth inning when Wilbur Brubaker again covered himself with glory by rapping out a timely homer. His four-bagger broke the 2-2 tie, and started the Pirates on a spurt which finished in a 5-2 victory.

Harry Craft's home-run with two aboard in the 13th inning enabled the Cincinnati Reds to defeat the Boston Bees and thereby maintain their comfortable margin in the National League race.

The Reds had to call on the services of their two star hurlers, Johnny Vander Meer and Paul Derringer, to turn the trick and might have lost the game were it not for a circuit smash that the reliable Ernie Lombardi contributed in the eighth. The score was 9 to 4.

Young Manuel Salvo, the Giant pitcher up from San Diego, has only himself to blame for the Giants 1 to 0 loss to the St. Louis Cardinals at the Polo Grounds.

Fatal Error

Manuel pitched on even terms with Bill McGee until the heart-breaking ninth when the Pacific Coast league alumnus heaved a wild one past first base and allowed Cardinal Bill Myers to walk home with the game's only marker.

Lefty Gomez helped his own cause both at bat and on the mound this afternoon by connecting for a clean single with the bags loaded which accounted for two of the Yanks' four-run splurge in the eighth inning. Lefty held the Cleveland Indians to seven hits for a final score of 8 to 3.

Hank Greenberg, Detroit's slugging first baseman, gave the Tigers a three-run lead by banging a homer in the first inning but Buck Newsom could not hold the Boston Red Sox and when the game finally ended Boston had the Tigers crushed under a 14 to 5 count. Bob Doerr, Boston infielder, got a home-run with a mate on in the eighth.

Homer Settles Issue

At Chicago the Washington Senators settled the issue in the third inning with a five-run attack climaxed by Johnny Lewis' homer. The Senators never were in danger although the White Sox staged a few rallies which brought the score finally to Washington 10 Chicago 7:

The St. Louis Browns suffered their ninth straight set back today when Connie Mack's Philadelphia Athletics defeated them, 10 to 7.

Home-runs were made by George Mcquinn for the Browns in the seventh inning with one aboard, and by Bob Johnson for the Athletics in the ninth inning.—United Press.

National League

	R.	H.	E.
St. Louis	1	6	0
New York	0	5	1
Batteries: McGee and Owen; Salvo and Danning.			
Cincinnati*	9	10	0
Boston	4	9	0
Batteries: Vander Meer, Derringer, Thompson, Lombardi and Hershberger; MacFayden, Sullivan, Early and Lanning, Lopez.			
Pittsburgh**	5	7	0
Philadelphia	2	10	2
Batteries: Sewell and Berres; Higbee and Millies.			
Chicago**	2	8	0
Brooklyn	3	5	0†
Batteries: Passeau, Root and Mancuso, Garbark; Mungo, Hamlin, Mutchinson, Tamulis and Phelps.			

**—Night games. *—13 innings. †—14 innings.

American League

New York	8	11	0
Cleveland	3	7	1
Batteries: Gomez and Dickey; Wilnar, Zuber and Hemsley.			
Boston	14	18	1
Detroit	5	8	1
Batteries: Auker and Peacock; Thomas, Eisenstat and York.			
Washington	10	18	0
Chicago	7	15	3
Batteries: Ieonard, Krakauskas and Ferrell; Whitehead, Frazier, Brown and Tresh.			
Philadelphia	10	16	4
St. Louis	7	11	2
Batteries: Nelson, Harris, Joyce and Hayes; Kramer, Marcum and Spindler.			

Editors—National League Delayed by Night games.

Standings

NATIONAL LEAGUE

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Cincinnati	26	13	.667
St. Louis	23	14	.622
Pittsburgh	20	18	.526
Chicago	20	19	.513
Brooklyn	18	18	.500
New York	17	22	.436
Boston	14	23	.378
Philadelphia	13	24	.351

AMERICAN LEAGUE

	Won	Lost	Pct.
New York	30	7	.811
Boston	22	12	.647
Cleveland	19	16	.543
Chicago	19	17	.528
Detroit	16	23	.410
Washington	15	22	.405
Philadelphia	14	22	.389
St. Louis	11	27	.289

—United Press.

Derby Defeat Kent by Five Wickets

West Indies Win by Two Wickets Against Essex

London, June 1.

Low scores were made in both the matches concluded today, the highest being 219 runs, made by the West Indies in their second innings against Essex.

The lowest score was that hit up by Kent in their second innings against Derby, when they made a mere 99.

Detailed results are as follows:

At Ilkestone—Derby won by five wickets against Kent. Kent, first innings, 143 (Copson five for 30), second innings, 99 (Copson four for 30). Derby, first innings, 112 (Todd four for 29), second innings, 134 for five (Todd four for 61).

At Chelmsford—The West Indies won by two wickets against Essex. Essex, first innings, 158 (Constantine seven for 49), second innings, 194 (Constantine six for 42). West Indies, first innings, 219 (Headley, 116, not out) and 134 for eight.—Reuter.

Kho Sin-kie Scores Another Triumph

Retains Priory Tennis Title and Trophy

Birmingham, June 1.

Kho Sin-kie, the Chinese tennis ace, won the Priory Tournament today, beating Tanasecsu, of Rumania, by 1-6, 7-5 and 6-2 in the final. The challenge bowl now becomes his own property, because he has won for three successive years.

In the men's doubles final, Coombe and Malfroy (New Zealand) defeated Kho Sin-kie and R. Ritchie by 6-0, the losers retiring without playing the remaining sets.

Kho Sin-kie strained his back in the singles, and was thus unable to compete in the final of the mixed doubles.—Reuter.

YATES STUDIO

Four 4-in. Photographs One 10-in. Enlargement $1.50 only

411 Avenue Joffre (Near Rue Chapsal) Tel. 82396

Waterworks Easily Defeated by Ewo

Pearson Skittles Out S.W.W. In Quick Order; Ewo Win By 78 Runs

Taking their knock yesterday evening on the Shanghai Cricket Club's small ground in the hong game against Ewo, the Shanghai Waterworks, in response to their opponents' total of 119, were only able to muster 41 runs, being completely baffled by the medium paced deliveries of T. C. G. Pearson, who secured six wickets for the trifling figure of nineteen during the course of the innings. Thus the representatives of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co. were victorious by the large margin of 78 runs.

Wickets fell like ninepins right from the start, five players, including Leach, being back in the pavilion with only fourteen on the board. Wood improved the situation a little, being the only member of the side to reach double figures, but another rot later set in and nine wickets were down for 30. The last partnership, however, added 11 more, but the entire team was disposed of in extremely quick time for a paltry 41.

Ewo

S. M. Thornley, c. and b. Pettit	2
R. B. Sayle, st. Webb, b. Pettit	3
W. B. Leach, c. and b. Leach	1
I. M. Hutchison, c. Greenhaulgh, b. Leach	29
T. C. G. Pearson, b. Leach	2
F. H. E. Skyrme, b. Greenhaulgh	21
A. A. White, b. Leach	43
B. A. St. Louis, st. Webb, b. Leach	3
A. B. Tremlett, b. Leach	0
S. J. Ward, c. Lock, b. Greenhaulgh	4
G. Puncheon, not out	0
Extras	10
Total	119

Fall of Wickets:—1-2, 2-5, 3-13, 4-26, 5-65, 6-65, 7-90, 8-90, 9-113, 10-119.

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Pettit	8	0	40	2
Leach	11.3	0	42	6
Greenhaulgh	4	0	27	2

Waterworks

F. R. L. Carey, run out	5
H. W. Carter, l.b.w., b. Pearson	0
D. Webb, c. White, b. Pearson	4
E. A. P. Wood, b. Tremlett	13
D. W. Leach, c. Sayle, b. Pearson	2
R. Lock, b. Tremlett	0
R. O. Baker, c. Sayle, b. Pearson	1
R. C. Veir, b. Pearson	0
J. C. Boldero, run out	5
L. A. Greenhaulgh, c. Thornley, b. Pearson	2
A. W. Pettit, not out	7
Extras	2
Total	41

Fall of wickets:—1-1, 2-9, 3-9, 4-13, 5-14, 6-25, 7-25, 8-27, 9-30, 10-41.

BOWLING ANALYSIS

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Pearson	8.6	1	19	6
Tremlett	6	3	17	2
White	2	0	3	0

Tremlett bowled two wides.

Lawn Bowls Team

The Shanghai Lawn Bowls Club 2nd League team to meet Clube Lusitano on the former's greens today beginning at 2.30 p.m. will include:

J. J. Evans (skip), A. T. Barrett, A. Y. Tait, H. B. Lobb; W. Lyle (skip), A. H. Childe, S. G. Mills, G. B. Fryer; A. M. Parker (skip), F. Maclennan, J. Henry, A. Parkill. Reserves: R. R. Russell, F. Young. Members unable to play are asked to inform the team captain, J. Henry (18054 or 73118).

CAFE-RESTAURANT

EUROPE

15 Love Lane, Tel. 34314

Corner Bubbling Well Road

BY REQUEST:

"THE GREAT WALTZ"

Enjoy choice food and refreshing drinks to the enchanting refrains of:—

"THE GREAT WALTZ"

specially rendered by our Classical "EUROPE TRIO"

"B" Coy., S.V.C., Annual Rifle Meet Tomorrow

Competition Keen Among All Ranks

"B" Coy., S.V.C., will hold their Annual Weapon Training Competitions tomorrow at the Rifle Range, commencing at 9 a.m., gathering for tea at 4 p.m. Owing to the still unsettled conditions in Hongkew, guests of the Company will not be able to attend at the Range in the afternoon as has been the practice. They will, however, meet at the S.V.C. Gymnasium at 5 o'clock where the Company will be "At Home" to them. Prizes will be presented immediately after tea.

The Draw for the Ladies' Prize, held at the S.V.C. Club last night, is as follows:—

Mrs. A. D. Barry—Pte. Gilchrist; Mrs. R. Grundt—L/Cpl. J. Roche; Mrs. G. A. Browne—L/Cpl. F. Wolnizer; Miss M. Troosakoff—Pte. Grundt; Mrs. Compton—Pte. C. Roche; Miss J. Bedford—Sgt. Browne; Miss M. Uydens—Pte. Cruz; Mrs. P. H. Barton—Lt. Greiher, Miss S. Kaye—L/Cpl. Mackenzie Miss E. M. Kemp—Sgt. A. England; Miss E. A. Petersen—Lt. Davie; Miss L. Loonchenkoff—Pte. Bates; Miss A. Canavarro—Cpl. Evans; Mrs. J. E. Sifton—Pte. Katemopoulos; Mrs. Forrest—Pte. Croucher; Miss P. Forrest—Pte. Rickman; Miss H. Forrest—Q.M.S. W. Wolnizer; Miss P. Wolnizer—Pte. Cock; Mrs. A. Wolnizer—L/Cpl. Kaye; Mrs. Feltz—L/Cpl. V. Anderson; Mrs. Lee—Pte. W. Harvey; Mrs. C. Dean—Sgt. Stone; Miss B. E. Campbell—Cpl. Markham Miss J. Bigel—Pte. N. Schusterovitz; Mrs. Komori—Pte. H. England; Mrs. Greiner—L/Cpl. Davis; Mrs. Greiner—Cpl. L. Schusterovitz; Miss J. Hall—Pte. Ross; Miss E. Foyne—L/Cpl. Parker; Miss E. Markham—L/Cpl. Baker; Mrs. Anderson—L/Cpl. Hope; Miss I. Anderson—Cpl. Compton; Miss J. Anderson—Pte. Killeen; Miss V. Botova—Pte. Hill; Miss L. B. Warrington—Pte. E. Harvey; Miss S. Kaye—L/Cpl. White; Mrs. O. E. Kaye—Pte. Stoopin; Miss E. Quayle—Pte. Tomlin; Mrs. M. Stebbeds—Pte. Thompson; Mrs. Davie—Pte. Quelch; Mrs. Davie—Pte. Clark; Mrs. Davie—Sgt. Barry; Miss J. E. Brodd—Pte. Fensham; Mrs. Brodd—Lt. Sifton; Miss E. Encarnacao—L/Cpl. Bulldeath; Mrs. K. E. Keenan—L/Cpl. Westwood; Miss C. Schuster—Cpl. Jensen; Miss M. S. Remedios—Pte. Buckley; Miss L. Childs—Pte. Uhlick; Miss D. Westwood—Pte. Dean; Mrs. Stoopin—Pte. Rudland; Mrs. C. Hayward—Pte. Hall; Miss V. Croucher—Pte. Morris; Miss N. Roche—L/Cpl. King; Miss A. Letchford—C.S.M. Forrest; Mrs. J. E. Sifton—Pte. Sinclair; Mrs. Greiner—Capt. P. H. Barton.

Lewis Gun Events

The Light Automatic (Lewis Gun) events will take place immediately after lunch and the following pairs will fire in details as below:

DETAIL No. 1

Pte. C. Roche and Pte. Waller (83)
L/Cpl. Mackenzie and Pte. Buckley (82)
Pte. Stoopin and Pte. Strand (1)
Lt. Sifton and Sgt. Stone (—)

DETAIL No. 2

Pte. W. Harvey and Pte. Bridger (2)
Pte. Sinclair and Pte. Katemopoulos (83)
Cpl. Schusterovitz and L/Cpl. Bulldeath (1)
Q.M.S. W. Wolnizer and Pte. E. Grundt (7)

DETAIL No. 3

L/Cpl. King and Pte. E. Harvey (74)
Cpl. Slight and Cpl. Compton (2)
L/Cpl. Westwood and Pte. Gilchrist (1)
Pte. D. Anderson and Cpl. Markham (7)

DETAIL No. 4

L/Cpl. White and Pte. Cruz (2)
L/Cpl. Parker and Pte. Ross (83)
Lt. Davie and Sgt. A. England (82)
L/Cpl. V. Anderson and L/Cpl. Kaye (74)

A Regular Systematic Course In

SCIENTIFIC SWEDISH MASSAGE

will keep you in PERFECT HEALTH this summer.

W. BRODERICK

Graduate American Masseur

83 Route Delastre, Tel. 75663

LYCEUM

Ed. ELIROFF

presents

"LE SPECTRE DE LA ROSE"

Ballet, music by Weber

"AU CLAIR DE LA LUNE"

Music by Debussy

Grand

"DIVERTISSEMENT"

Only one performance:

Tuesday, June 6, at 9 p.m.

PURE GRAIN "SNOP" Genuine Russian Vodka

FOR EXCELLENT

CAUCASIAN and RUSSIAN CUISINE

BEST SHASHLIC IN TOWN

Pay a visit to the CAUCASIAN RESTAURANT

CONSTANTINOPLE

1011 Avenue Joffre Telephone 73312

x7617

CANIDROME

To-day and To-morrow at 2.30 p.m.

(Rain or Shine)

HAI-ALAI

MATINEE at 2

Events 1-8:	Events 9-16:
1. URANGA	1. ANDRINUA
2. RAFAEL	2. HERNANDO
3. AZUMENDI	3. OLASO
4. GUERNICA	4. ASTI
5. CAREAGA	5. ENRIQUE
6. PRUDENCIO	6. OSA

SOIREE at 8

Events 1-8:	Events 9-16:
1. CAREAGA	1. TABOADA
2. GUERNICA	2. GURIDI
3. URIZAR II	3. RAMOS
4. MAGUREGUI	4. ACHA
5. FERNANDO	5. ASTI
6. ECHARRI	6. OLASO

England Said to Be Europe's Betrayer

German Writer Sees Lost Confidence in Germany; Colonies Question

Berlin, June 2.

That Great Britain is pursuing a policy amounting in the final analysis to a betrayal of Europe is the contention advanced by Dr. Rudolf Fischer, prominent German journalist, in the June issue of the periodical "Volk und Reich," which made its appearance today.

Events which have occurred since the Munich Agreement, Dr. Fisher writes, are said to have caused Great Britain to lose confidence in Germany, but actually this loss of confidence is a fear that Great Britain will never be able to catch up with Germany in the matter of armaments.

Referring to the proposed triple alliance between Great Britain, France and Soviet Russia, the writer says that Prime Minister Chamberlain is showing great hesitancy in placing the very existence of Great Britain at stake. The moral aspects of Mr. Chamberlain's policy in this direction are immaterial, he asserts, as a military alliance has precious little to do with political morality.

Dr. Fischer then goes on to accuse Great Britain of taking the initiative in building a cordon of neutrality around Germany on the false supposition that it had become impossible for London to come to an understanding with Berlin. Germany, on the other hand, expressly recognized the vital interests of the British Empire in the hope of achieving some sort of cooperation with Great Britain in the international political sphere.

Colonies Question

All Germany wants is that Great Britain should display understanding of Germany's difficult position as a continental power, upon whose standard of living the future of all Europe depends. But Great Britain, by failing to grasp the nature of the role Germany plays in Europe, has come to imitate the policy of successive French governments, a policy which ended in miserable failure.

The only basis for genuine cooperation between Germany and Great Britain, Dr. Fischer goes on to declare, has been ignored entirely by British statesmen, although it was plainly defined by the Fuehrer in this sense: Germany the military power, Britain the naval power.

By seeking to divide Europe into two opposing camps, however, Great Britain is merely showing that she is incapable of conceiving of Europe as a community of nations. Great Britain is actually the possessor of a vast Empire, the main portion of which is sparsely inhabited—for example, Australia, South Africa, Canada and Rhodesia. This fact only serves to emphasize the magnitude of Great Britain's betrayal of Europe. Britain alone will be to blame if from now on there is a decline in the standard of living on the European continent.

It is in this sense, Dr. Fischer concludes, that the struggle of the Reich to regain her former colonies is a struggle for the preservation of Europe. "Britain is fighting for the preservation of her Empire, while Germany is fighting for the future of Europe."—Trans-Ocean.

Polo This Afternoon At Race Course

Practice Games of Two Chukkers Arranged

By "The Chaser"

If the good weather holds out this afternoon polo will be played on the Race Course commencing at 3 p.m. Four practice games have been arranged, by the Field Secretary, of two chukkers each and pick-up chukkers may be played from 4.20 p.m. until dusk.

The Club Hippique International will hold their last gymkhana of the season tomorrow morning in their paddock in Hungjao Road and several interesting events have been drawn up for both adults and children. The gymkhana will begin at 9.30 a.m.

The two events of special interest will be the Team Jumping event and the Junior Jumping event. The Team Jumping event will comprise two members in each team and entries will be made individually and teams will be drawn. Each competitor will jump individually and points of the two will be added for team total. The Junior Jumping event is only open to children under seventeen who will have to go through a course of ten jumps.

The rest of the programme will consist of the usual gymkhana events and games. Members who have not received circulars are requested to send in their names and full address (typewritten or in block letters) to the Hon. Secretary, Mr. A. E. Arnold care of Butterfield and Swire.

Polo Today

Two Chukker Practice Games

3 p.m.—A. A. White, Matheson, J Keswick, R. Gordon v. Johnston, Lacks, H. A. White, E. H. Browne.

3.20 p.m.—Heyn, Lutey, Du Rivau, A. Siemssen v. C. B. Moller, W. H. Allman, C. Fritz, C. D. Culbertson.

3.40 p.m.—A. A. White, Matheson, J. Keswick, R. Gordon v. C. B. Moller, W H. Allman, C. Fritz, C. D. Culbertson.

4 p.m.—Johnston, Lacks, H. A. White, E. H. Browne v. Heyn, Lutey, Du Rivau, A. Siemssen.

New Reich Air Defence Decrees Published

Berlin, June 2.

Two new decrees regarding defence against air raids have been issued here. These decrees make it obligatory upon citizens to purchase self-defence equipment, such as gas-masks. All householders are obliged to clear their lofts of rubbish and to remove therefrom all suporfluous articles of an easily inflammable nature.

Citizens are also obligated to furnish equipment for combatting the effects of air-raids, including buckets and other water containers, and shovels. All persons called upon to contribute their personal services during air raids are also required to furnish their own personal equipment, the decrees state, and this includes gas-masks.

It is also provided that during air-raid defensive exercises citizens occupying apartment houses shall be personally responsible for carrying out all measures ordered by the authorities.—Trans-Ocean.

Hungarian Premier Pays Visit to Berlin

Scene in Berlin on the visit of Count Paul Teleki, Hungarian Prime Minister, and Count Csaky, Hungarian Foreign Minister. Count Teleki, (right) is seen inspecting a guard of honour, with Count Czaky, centre, and Herr Von Ribbentrop, Reich Foreign Minister, on the left of the picture.

Fastest Twin-Engined Bomber Said British

Bristol Beaufort Exceeds 295 Miles an Hour

London, June 1.

Great Britain, now possesses the fastest twin-engined bomber in the world, according to the Society of British Aircraft Constructors.

The machine is the new Bristol Beaufort monoplane, and an official of the Society declared today that speeds considerably higher than 295 miles per hour, attained by the Bristol Blenheim, hitherto the fastest bomber in the R.A.F., justify their claim that the new Bristol Beaufort is the fastest twin-engined bomber yet in service in any country.

The official added that, in addition to heavy production of the new 'plane in England, the Beaufort is also to be built in Australia, where new aircraft arsenals will provide aeroplanes to re-equip selected squadrons of the Royal Australian Air Force, and the Far East Command of the Royal Air Force.

In the event of war, Britain's air squadrons at Singapore and points East of Singapore, the official pointed out, would not be entirely dependent upon home factories for essential supplies.—Reuter.

Japanese Fishing Boat Seized by Soviet

Newspaper States Fate Of Crew Unknown

Tokyo, June 1.

The "Hakuyo Maru Number 5," a 29-ton fishing boat owned by the Nishide fishing firm was seized by the Soviets while engaged in crab-fishing off the Kamchatka Coast, according to the Asahi Shimbun chain of newspapers.

It is reported that the fate of 12 members of the crew is unknown since they were kidnapped by a Soviet coastguard cutter. The Asahi states that the Soviet Consulate at Hakodate, with the fishery season approaching, is "oppressing" Japanese fisherman by declining to grant them visas.

Twenty fishermen and employees of the Nichiro Fishery Company, it is stated, have already been refused visas by the Soviet Consulate. The Yomiuri Shimbun declares that the Hakuyo Maru was taken towards Cape Ozerni, on the Kamchatka Peninsula, by the Soviet cutter.—Reuter.

Manchoukuo Recognizes Slovakia

Hsinking, June 1.

The Manchoukuo Government has recognized the independence of Slovakia, and has extended formal recognition to that government as the legitimate government of Slovakia, according to an announcement today by Mr. Tsai Yun-sheng, Director of the Foreign Affairs Bureau of the Manchoukuo Government.

He states that this action was taken in view of the fact that Slovakia concluded a treaty with the Reich, whereby she became a protectorate of Germany, coming under German protection, and thus strengthening the Anti-Comintern Pact.—Reuter.

Republican Victory Predicted

Buffalo, N.Y., June 2.

Mr. Alf M. Landon, unsuccessful Republican Presidential candidate in 1936, said here yesterday that any candidate the Republican Party names for the Presidency in 1940 "is certain to win."

Mr. Landon made his remark during a brief visit here while touring through western and northern New York.—United Press.

Overwhelming Defeat for Townsend Pension Bill

Washington, June 2.

The House of Representatives defeated the Townsend Pension Plan bill here yesterday by the overwhelming vote of 302 to 97.

A record roll call was held to indicate the position of each member of the House on the Townsend plan which would award a pension of $200 monthly to all citizens over 60 years of age.—United Press.

U.S. Battleships to Be Re-Conditioned

Washington, June 2.

The House of Representatives yesterday passed a bill authorizing the appropriation of $6,600,000 to recondition United States Navy battleships.

The House also approved a conference report on a bill authorizing $100,000,000 for the purchase of strategic war materials.—United Press.

FUNERAL

Mr. Hector Gysdakis

In the presence of many mourners funeral services were conducted on Thursday afternoon for the late Mr. Hector Gysdakis, who died on May 30 at No. 4 Warren Road where he was employeed. The services were held at the Chapel of the International Funeral Directors on Kiaochow Road, with the Reverend Father Gabriel officiating, assisted by Deacon V. Konovoloff. Interment followed at the Hungjao Road Cemetery. The late Mr. Gysdakis was well known in the local Greek Community which was well represented and his sudden death will be mourned by many who knew him. There are no surviving relatives in Shanghai. Among those sending flowers were Mr. P. A. Argentellis, Mr. and Mrs. Victor S. Castro, Mr. G. Economou, Theo Esselmann, Kurt Gurski, A. K. Michael, Negris and family, Mr. and Mrs. S. A. Pappedopulo, Eftalia C. Sentouktsi and family, A. Vassiliou, and others.

OBITUARY

S.S.M. W. J. Selley

Popular amongst all ranks of the Royal Army Service Corps in Shanghai and indeed among all personnel of the British Military Forces in Shanghai, Staff Sergeant-Major Walter John (popularly known as John) Selley, of the Royal Army Service Corps, passed away at the British Military Hospital in Central Road at the age of 40 years on Monday.

Mr. Selley, who had been ill for only sixteen days, leaves a widow and one daughter, aged ten. For the past two years he had been Chief Clerk at the Royal Army Service Corps Headquarters in Shanghai, where he was chiefly known for the great interest he took in sport of all kinds, having served on various selection committees for the choice of military hockey, cricket and football teams etc.

Joining the Machine Gun Corps in 1917 as a private, S.S.M. Selley served during the Great War, was wounded and was awarded the British War and Victory medals. Later he received the Long Service and Good Conduct medals. In 1921 he re-enlisted in the R.A.S.C. and after ten years' service attained the rank of Warrant Officer.

Born at Stoke Newington in North London, S.S.M. Selley was married in Bermuda where his wife and child will reside after leaving Shanghai. The funeral will take place at the Hungjao Cemetery at 3 p.m. today, the coffin being borne by Warrant Officers from the various British units in Shanghai, while guards of honour will be furnished by men from the Royal Army Service Corps and from other units.

Itinerary of Turkish Military Mission

London, June 1.

Airfields and armaments plants will be included on the itinerary of the Turkish military mission that is expected here next week.

The visit was held to be the immediate result of the recent Anglo-Turkish agreement. The mission, which will be headed by General Kiazim, will study possibilities of having British plants supply the Turkish Army and Air Force.

Such supplies may be financed by the export credits lately granted to Turkey.—Havas.

Emperor of Annam Visits Riviera

Marseilles, June 1.

The Emperor of Annam, Bao Dai, arrived here today for a short holiday on the Riviera.

He walked with a stick following a triple fracture of his leg, which occurred during a hunting expedition some months ago.

The Emperor left Saigon by air on May 28 for Marseilles in an Air France 'plane.—Reuter.

Czech Fascists Shout "Down with Jews"

Prague, June 1.

Czech Fascists staged a large-scale demonstration in Wenceslas Square today, shouting "down with the Government! Down with the Jews!"

Huge crowds gathered, householders barred their doors, and hundreds were imprisoned in cinemas. Police reinforcements were hurried to the scene, and many arrests were made.—Reuter.

Largest Land Plane In Test Flight

New York, June 1.

The Douglas DC-4, largest commercial land plane in the world, arrived at Floyd Bennett airport today after a test trans-continental flight. The craft, which cost $2,000,000 to build, can carry 42 passengers.—Havas.

Dr. C. T. Wang Arrives In London

To Serve on Committee For Olympic Games

London, June 1.

Dr. C. T. Wang, former Chinese Ambassador in Washington, arrived at Croydon today by air from China. He has come to Europe to represent China on the Olympic Games Committee, which has its opening session on June 6.

Interviewed by Reuter, Dr. Wang said that the promotion of athletics was now his chief interest. Athletics, he declared, had "done wonders for the younger generation in China. I hope the time will come," he went on, "when athletics and playing-fields will be as important in China as they are in England."

Asked whether he had retired altogether from diplomatic life, Dr. Wang replied cheerfully:—"I hope so." Dr. Wang expects to stay 10 days in England, and he will then return to China. He may possibly visit America before his return.—Reuter.

Ministry of Supply Powers Explained

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, June 1.

The wide powers accorded to the Ministry of Supply are explained in detail in a White Paper issued today.

The White Paper adds that certain of the War Office functions carried out on an agency basis for the Admiralty, the Air Ministry, and civil departments have also been transferred to the Ministry of Supply.—Reuter.

W.P.A. Workers To Seek Jobs

Holiday Proposed from Relief Works; Men Must Seek Employment

Washington, June 2.

Congressional plans to force a 60 day vacation without pay upon all unemployment relief clients who have been on the relief rolls for 15 months was revealed yesterday in a tentative programme for overhauling the Works Progress Administration.

Congressional circles believe that the compulsory vacation for W.P.A. workers would encourage the search for private employment.

The announcement of the reform programme coincided with a brusqne assertion from Mr. John Garner, the Vice President, who said Congress would not adjourn before enacting legislation to keep politics out of relief. The W.P.A. frequently has been assailed as a political weapon in some stages.

Five-Point Programme

According to a member of the House of Representatives Appropriations Sub-Committee, the proposed reform programme provides:

1. All who have seen 15 months service on the W.P.A. rolls would be dropped from relief employment for 60 days to seek private employment.

2. The development of a system of "security wages" instead of the present system of "prevailing wages" under which the W.P.A now pays for work on a scale equal to that prevailing in private employment in any locality.

3. Substitute for the present one-man administration of the W.P.A. a three-man board to be named by the President and confirmed by the Senate. The board probably would include representatives of business, labour and the public.

4. Limitation on the coast of individual W.P.A. projects to $25,000.

5. Eliminate W.P.A.'s Federal Theatre projects and sharply curtail other "white collar" relief operations.—United Press.

Surveyors Needed in South Africa

Cape Town, June 2.

There is a shortage of trained land surveyors for well-paid government jobs in South Africa. The job requires four years' university training. The shortage is all the more acute because Government land surveyors could not be brought in from overseas.—United Press.

Rumanian Elections Not Well Attended

Bucharest, June 1.

Elections took place throughout Rumania today, but only 2,000,000 out of 18,000,000 voters turned up at the polling booths. No incidents occurred. The final results will be made known tomorrow morning.—Havas.

FORD HIRE CAR SERVICE 30189

RUSSIAN RESTAURANT
Vi's Night Club
TIFFINS $1.50 DINNERS $4
815 Avenue Joffre

Uptown
TELEPHONE 38484
To-day at 2.30, 5, 7 and 9.15 p.m.
Magic in his voice and magic in her swirling skates and saucy smile!
BOBBY BREEN
BREAKING the ICE
with CHARLIE RUGGLES, DOLORES COSTELLO, ROBERT BARRAT, DOROTHY PETERSON, BILLY GILBERT, CHARLIE MURRAY and the World's Youngest Ice Skater IRENE DARE
Sunday Morning at 10.30 a.m.
SHIRLEY TEMPLE in "LITTLEST REBEL"
33 cts., ALL SEATS.

GRAND TELEPHONE 32223
NOW PLAYING! at 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
DRAMATIC! BEAUTIFUL! DIFFERENT!
Fred and Ginger in their first dramatic romance . . . Taken from the life of the couple who started the world dancing . . . A love story almost too beautiful to have been real, too true to have existed without heartbreak!
Presenting a sensational Cavalcade of The Dance!
MAXIXE, CASTLE WALK, TEXAS TOMMY, TANGO
THE STORY OF VERNON AND IRENE CASTLE
STARRING FRED ASTAIRE ROGERS GINGER
EDNA MAY OLIVER, WALTER BRENNAN, Lew Fields • Etienne Girardot • Janet Beecher
All the drama and excitements of a glamorous era told to the haunting melodies of a warmly-near yesterday!

CATHAY TELEPHONE 73757
TO-DAY ONLY! at 3, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
M-G-M's Merry Musical Gem of the Ocean! Songs! Stars! Girls! Romance!
HONOLULU
Eleanor POWELL • Robert YOUNG
George BURNS & Gracie ALLEN
Jack Benny's "ROCHESTER"!
80 cts., $1.10., $1.60
85 cts., $1.30., $1.60., $2.10
Hum "Honolulu" And Score of Hit Tunes!

AFAYETTE CINEMA
$23 R. Lafayette Phone 81200
To-day at 3, 5, 7 and 9 p.m.
MARY CARLISLE
LLOYD NOLAN in
"TIP-OFF GIRLS"

ASTOR
725 Ave. Edward VII (Tel. 84056)
Opens TO-DAY!
4 Shows at 2, 4.30, 7, and 9.15 p.m.
(Monday 3 Shows only)
M.G.M.'S Greatest ALL-STAR Thrill Romance! Hundreds of Airplanes. Cast of Thousands.
CLARK GABLE • MYRNA LOY
Spencer TRACY in
TEST PILOT
with LIONEL BARRYMORE
Screen Play by Vincent Lawrence and Waldemar Young
Original Story by Frank Wead
Directed by VICTOR FLEMING
(Stall) 40c. (Bal.) 60c. 85c.
Sunday Morning Show at 10 a.m.
V. McLaglen, F. Bartholomew
"Professional Soldier" 22 cts.

OPENS TO-MORROW!
"HE'S A BANDIT, MY POP!"
Every time you blink your eyes . . . BAM! something happens as Jane brings her brand of law and order to the West!
Jane WITHERS in
THE ARIZONA WILDCAT
with LEO CARRILLO and PAULINE MOORE • WILLIAM HENRY, HENRY WILCOXON • DOUGLAS FOWLEY, ETIENNE GIRARDOT
Directed by Herbert I. Leeds
Associate Producer John Stone • Screen Play by Barry Trivers and Jerry Cady • From an original idea by Frances Hyland & Albert Ray
A 20th Century-Fox Picture

METROPOL TELEPHONE
TO-DAY ONLY! at 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
A Fine Romance, Superbly Portrayed "Heart-throbbing Story . . . of a High Standard . . . Fine Picture!" . . . . . N.C.D.N.
"Recommended to Movie-goers of Every type!" . . . . . Shanghai Times
AND THAT'S WHAT YOU'LL SAY, TOO!
"A MAN TO REMEMBER"
with ANNE SHIRLEY, EDWARD ELLIS, LEE BOWMAN, WILLIAM HENRY
The drama of a fighting man of medicine against a hostile town!
RKO RADIO Picture
Also: LEON ERROL COMEDY and SPORTSREEL

OPENS TO-MORROW!
THIS BEAUTY IS THE BRAINS BEHIND AMERICA'S NEWEST RACKET!
Adolph Zukor presents "ILLEGAL TRAFFIC"
with J. CARROL NAISH (King of Alcatraz) and MARY CARLISLE, ROBERT PRESTON, JUDITH BARRETT
Directed by Louis King
A Paramount Picture
BEAUTY...enough to send a man to his doom, willingly!
BRAINS...enough to outwit the police of a nation!
TOUGH...enough to run the most vicious racket ever devised!

NANKING TELEPHONE 84133
NOW PLAYING 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
EXTRA MATINEE TO-MORROW 10.30 a.m.!
IN DRAMA . . . IN ROMANCE . . . IN STARS . . .
IT'S 1939's GREATEST SCREEN TRIUMPH!
NORMA SHEARER • CLARK GABLE
in CLARENCE BROWN'S production
Idiot's Delight
with Edward ARNOLD • Charles COBURN • Joseph SCHILDKRAUT
Based on The Theatre Guild's Stage Hit • Screen Play by Robert E. Sherwood • Produced by Hunt Stromberg
Directed by CLARENCE BROWN
Booking at The Theatre 8 a.m. to 10 p.m. and at SAM LAZARO BROS!

Tooth news!

Allenburys Malted Rusks are perfect for all little people who are just growing their first teeth. Their crispness encourages Baby to chew, yet they soften before they can hurt his gums. They contain Bone-Forming Vitamin D.

Allenburys Foods are obtainable from all Leading Provision Stores and Pharmacies

★ SEND COUPON FOR OUR 175 pp. 'WISE BABYCRAFT' AND FREE SAMPLE

Allen & Hanburys Ltd., 110 Hankow Road, Shanghai

Mrs. .....

of .....

F 16

TAXI SERVICE TO HONGKEW

Modern up-to-date cars from any address in Settlement to Hongkew at moderate rates.

$2 PER TRIP

An extra charge of $1 will be levied on all trips originating WEST of Yu Ya Ching Road.

Telephone 43010 or 43011

SHANGHAI EXPRESS COMPANY

150 BOONE ROAD

-6440

Meeting to-day's demand with THORNYCROFT

PETROL AND DIESEL

FREIGHT AND PASSENGER

VEHICLES

for loads up to 12½ tons

Full particulars of our productions obtainable from:—

JOHN I. THORNYCROFT & CO., LIMITED

51 Canton Road Shanghai Telephone 14270

This new inconspicuous rimless Eye-Wear construction provides new beauty, strength and permanence.

RX work made to order.

Prices moderate

Numont Ful-Vue Newest Fashion Eye-Wear of 1939

CHINESE OPTICAL COMPANY

798 Nanking Rd., corner Lloyd Rd.

T. MACDONALD & CO.

FUNERAL UNDERTAKERS—1076 SINZA RD.

All Kinds of Monuments in Stock Telephone 30466

THE NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

PRINTING DEPARTMENT

17 The Bund, Shanghai, China Telephone 11055, Extension 5

Check Up on Your Printing

Stationery supplies and other printed matter are often the responsibility of a junior in an office. However excellent he may be it is unreasonable to expect him to realize the importance of this duty.

It is impossible to over-estimate the psychological value of printing with quality in its production, and an unwise assumption that all that interests any printer is the price. If possessed of sound commercial foresight he is also concerned in the return his craft makes to the purchaser, and the reputation of the office responsible for its production.

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION BUILDING MATERIALS

FIRE BRICKS	FACE BRICKS
FIRECLAY	PAVING BLOCKS *for Roads, Courtyards, Stables, Godowns, etc.*
"HYTEMPITE" *Special Fire Cement*	DRAIN PIPES *Glazed inside and out*

WINDOW GLASS

(Factory at Chinwangtao) *16 oz. to 70 oz., Best Quality*

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT

3rd Floor, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, 12 The Bund, Entrance Foochow Road, Tel. 11070

THE OCEAN

ACCIDENT & GUARANTEE CORPORATION, LIMITED

17 Canton Road Shanghai

Telephone 13407 (4 lines)

GOLFER'S POLICY
- Breakage of Clubs
- Loss of Effects
- Third Party Indemnity

Manager for China: E. LESTER ARNOLD

Telephone 34220 Artistic Memorials

International Funeral Directors

207 KIAOCHOW ROAD

Personal care of

Mr. and Mrs. R. O. Scott *Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Horton*

COOK'S FOR TRAVEL Since 1841

FOR PASSAGES TO HONG KONG

MANILA, SAIGON, HAIPHONG, SINGAPORE, JAPAN, TIENTSIN, ETC.

BY ANY LINE

AT STEAMSHIP COMPANIES' FARES

NO BOOKING-FEES

BEST AVAILABLE ACCOMMODATION SECURED. TICKETS, BAGGAGE-LABELS, EMBARKATION PARTICULARS, DELIVERED TO ADDRESS

Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd.

119 Nanking Road Telephone 15335

KIWI WHITE CLEANER *in tubes*

. . . is an economical concentrated cleaner

With the old fashioned bottled white shoe cleaner you buy mostly water!

With Kiwi you buy **all** cleaner—concentrated and always ready for use.

Cleaning with Kiwi is not a messy job, it is done in less time, the cleaner is pleasant in odour, and most economical in use.

One tube of KIWI yields over 100 cleans—enough for a whole season for two people.

Get a Tube for the Summer Now

LASTS A SEASON

H-1

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

Single copies: Weekdays 10c., Sundays 20c.

Shanghai delivery	per annum	$28
China, Korea and Japan	"	36
Hongkong and Macao	"	54
Postal Union Countries	"	90

NORTH-CHINA HERALD

EVERY WEDNESDAY

Weekly Edition of the "North-China Daily News"
Single copies 50 cents

Shanghai, China, Korea and Japan	per annum	$24
Hongkong and Macao	"	28
Postal Union Countries	"	34

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD LIMITED
(Incorporated in Hongkong)

Reg. Office: North-China Building, Shanghai
Telegrams: Herald Shanghai
P.O. Box 707 Telephone 11055

Letters should be addressed to the Secretary, North-China Daily News & Herald, Ltd., to whom all remittances should be made payable.

Articles and letters intended for publication in the news columns of the paper should be addressed to the Editor and not to individuals.

Messrs. Crane-Debenham Ltd., 69 Fleet Street, London, are advertising representatives for the "North-China Daily News" and "North-China Herald," and have these newspapers on file.

Announcements in this column $5 per insertion including insertions in the "North-China Herald."

BIRTH

BICHARD.—On June 2, 1939, at Peking, to Mr. and Mrs. K. H. BICHARD, a son. -7836

DEATHS

FEARN.—At Alta Bates Hospital, Berkeley, Cal., April 29, 1939, Doctor ANNE WALTER FEARN, aged 71 years. Funeral services and cremation were held at Berkeley May 1. The urn containing the ashes is now in Shanghai and a memorial service will be held at the Community Church, 53 Avenue Pétain, Sunday afternoon, June 4 at 5 p.m. After the memorial service the ashes will be privately interred in the family plot. 13213

KOENIG.—On June 1, 1939, at his residence, 139 Route Vallon, Mr. O. R. G. KOENIG, aged 63 years (late Chinese Maritime Customs Service) the dearly-beloved husband of Anne and father of Elma Koenig. Removed to the parlours of the International Funeral Directors, 207 Kiaochow Road. Funeral services will be held today, Saturday, June 3, 1939, at Lokawei Cemetery at 2 p.m.

SELLEY.—On June 1, 1939, at the British Military Hospital, Shanghai, Staff Sergeant-Major WALTER JOHN SELLEY, Royal Army Service Corps, the dearly-beloved husband of Mrs. Ethel Selley. Removed to the parlours of the International Funeral Directors, 207 Kiaochow Road. Military funeral services will take place today, Saturday, June 3, 1939, at the Hungjao Road Cemetery at 3 p.m.

IMPARTIAL NOT NEUTRAL

SUBMARINE DRAMA

The disaster which befell the U. S. submarine Squalus a few days ago, has, almost been duplicated in the case of the British Navy by the failure of the submarine Thetis to come to the surface of the sea off Birkenhead six and a half hours after she had made a dive in the course of her acceptance trials. According to a statement issued by the Admiralty at 11 p.m. on Thursday the Thetis dived in Liverpool Bay at 1.40 p.m. and failed to reach the surface at the time intended, namely three hours afterwards. There was a crew of five officers and 48 ratings on board, together with an officially unascertained number of builders and technicians, reports bringing the full total of men involved in the accident somewhere in the neighbourhood of 100. The Thetis, in accordance with naval practice since the loss of the Poseidon in Chinese waters in 1931, was fitted with two specially-constructed escape hatches, sufficient sets of Davis submerged escape apparatus supplying oxygen was provided for every member of the crew, while it is to be presumed that the Thetis, as is the case with all other British submarines, was fitted with two special indicator buoys, capable of being released from inside the vessel, to rise to the surface showing its whereabouts. H.M.S. Brazen was apparently early on the spot where the Thetis was last reported, and though R.A.F. patrols were active prior to nightfall, there was nothing in the Admiralty statement to indicate that the whereabouts of the missing submarine had been discovered, while the addition, that operations would be resumed at daylight, yesterday suggests that that indeed was the case. The Thetis having been in commission since March 4, it is to be presumed that she was fully equipped with all the necessary life-saving devices, and the fact that her whereabouts had not been discovered before the Admiralty statement was issued gives ground for fear that the indicator buoys could not have been released, though it must be remembered that these would be somewhat difficult to see from the aeroplanes on patrol, while the Thetis may have travelled quite some distance from the point where she dived, before misfortune befell her.

Anxiety was naturally felt over the official fear that the submarine, while under water, may have struck some submerged object which may have had the effect of putting the electrical gear of the vessel out of commission. At the time of writing this had not been confirmed one way or the other, and the fact that she had not been found last night seems to suggest either that her marking buoys had not been released, or that the vessel had covered rather more ground after diving than had been anticipated. Perturbation was increased by the reports that there had been several wrecks in the vicinity of the spot where the Thetis dived, for, had she struck a serious obstacle it is quite apparent that she might have been reduced to a state in which escape from the vessel would have been well-nigh impossible. With an air supply on board capable of supplying the needs of a vastly-increased personnel for only 36 hours there was the danger that, unless the vessel were quickly found, and rescued from the deep, the whole of the people on board would have been in peril of their lives, or at the very most dependent upon the escape apparatus which might, in the event of the electrical gear being useless, have proved inoperable. The news which has come to hand that the Thetis is safe, and that some men have already been rescued from her is the most welcome information that has come concerning what might have been a most depressing business. The knowledge according to a report received that all on board are alive will be received with the greatest possible satisfaction in a port such as Shanghai where the drama of the Poseidon is still so poignant a memory, and there will be a sigh of relief that, by the goodness of that Providence which shapes men's ends, these men who have been in the direst peril, have been vouchsafed further years to be of service to their country and the ideals for which it stands.

It is a portion of the price which any nation has to pay for preparedness against war, that lives have to be sacrificed in times of peace. In the air and beneath the sea the risks are in peacetime the greatest, and, though in both media huge strides have been made towards securing safety, human error, the danger of experimental periods must always demand a certain amount of life without which progress cannot be made. Thus while a great deal of knowledge has been acquired by the process of sheer reason, there is always a time when discovery,—especially in the direction of improvement,—has to proceed by means of empiric test, a time when danger is the greatest. On land and the surface of the sea the risks which have to be run in normal times are not so great, and nothing but admiration can be felt for the men who daily take their lives in their hands in order that they may prepare themselves adequately to defend their fellows in times of war. The history of the British sailor in times of such adversity is something of which the Empire may well be proud. The story of the courageous behaviour of the men of the Poseidon is an epic, that of the crew of the U. S. S. Squalus no less a one, and it may be that until rescue came displays of equal fortitude were to be seen in the Thetis. Of this the world can be certain, that if the worst had to befall these men, they would meet it with that hardihood and endurance for which the men of the British navy have been famous throughout its long history. They were fortunate enough to escape from their predicament and there will be devout gratitude that such proved to be the case. But whichever way things might have turned out, it has to be remembered that as matters are in the world at present such misfortunes are to some extent unavoidable. They would be completely avoidable if the nations were not practically at each others' throats, and if wiser counsels could prevail to do away with this instrument of war. That does not seem possible, and while these dramas of peace pale against those of war, they are nevertheless dramas of which the world would gladly be rid.

Appeal for Seamen

Today the Missions to Seamen will be holding their flag day, and it is to be hoped that, despite the fact that a collection was taken up for another charity yesterday, Shanghai will respond readily to the appeal from an institution, which, in a port like Shanghai, has a very important part to play. The spiritual, and physical care of the thousands of seamen visiting this port is a matter of close concern to its inhabitants. The work of the Mission was seriously interfered with as a result of the commencement of hostilities in 1937, but 1938 saw a year of unbroken endeavour with results that are more than satisfactory. During that year no fewer than 604 visits were made to H.M. Ships, ships at buoys, and wharves, hospitals, and detention barracks. Fifty-seven services were held on H.M. Ships and ashore at which the total attendance was 5,952, while no fewer than 1,762 were entertained at games, etc., indicating that a very real service is being performed for these men who continually travelling the seas have little of the home life which those on land have the privilege of enjoying. Not by any means the least of the Mission's activities is the collection and distribution of books to the seafarers. This year, up to the present 1,600 men have attended the Mission, and hundreds of books and packets of magazines have been distributed to the ships visiting this port. It has to be emphasized that the Missions to Seamen here are entirely dependent upon voluntary donations to keep the work going on its present scale. Only the chaplain's salary is paid by the headquarters of the mission, with the result that in order to keep the Mission actively operating, with its premises, ashore and its launch for the purpose of visiting the ships in port an income of approximately $17,000 per annum is necessary. When it is realized that all that Shanghai is asked for is something amounting to less than $3 a head for the men cared for during 1938, including the relief of the distressed, as well as the other activities of the Mission, it is clear that excellent work is being done on a very small sum of money. It is to be hoped that Shanghai, this year, will be as generous towards the Mission as it has been in the past. It is doing a work which is of inestimable value, keeping a large number of men from unfortunate courses, and giving to the seafarer something in the nature of a temporary home, which is of such value to men to whom in their loneliness a port is merely another name.

Nova's Chances

The defeat of Max Baer by Lou Nova, the promising young aspirant for the heavyweight title from California, opens the way for the latter to a contest with the redoubtable Joe Louis, who watched the fight from the ringside in New York. Baer undoubtedly went all out after the first round to end the fight as soon as possible, and there can be little doubt that Nova went through a bad spell in the earlier passages of the fight. Around the seventh he commenced to improve, and from that time on appears to have carried the fight to Baer, who was subjected to very considerable punishment, so much so, that the referee had doubts about letting the eleventh round be commenced, and eventually stopping it with a technical knockout in favour of the newcomer. It is to be wondered what Joe Louis, who may eventually have to meet Nova, thought of him. If Baer was able to give Nova a bad time in the early rounds, what can Louis be expected to do? For five out of the first six rounds Baer seemed to be having the fight very much to himself, and if it is going to take Nova six rounds to get wound up sufficiently to outfight Baer, he will, unless he is very lucky indeed, be out of any fight with Louis long before that. The Brown Bomber carries the fight to his opponents from the sound of the gong, and what Baer could do with Nova, Louis may be expected to do much more efficiently. It may be that by the time a fight between Louis and Nova becomes due the latter will have had more experience than he has had up to the present, but even then it may be safely hazarded that he will need everything he has to fight off Louis's early attacks, and still remain in a condition to administer that punishment without which it would seem impossible to deprive the Brown Bomber of his world title.

Britain's New Homes

The new homes of the lower classes, provided by local authorities with the help of state grants in Great Britain, are of a good and comfortable type. They have three bedrooms, a bathroom, indoor sanitation, and modern systems of lighting and heating. Moreover, community centres, recreation grounds, and social services are now provided on a scale and of such excellence as was never previously thought possible. The nature and amount of the subsidies have varied considerably, but they may be reduced roughly to three types. Where the local authorities have incurred losses by building small houses to be let at a figure which would not give an economic return, the Government have undertaken to pay the greater part of the annual loss; private builders who have built houses of a certain size and type have received a money grant from the national Exchequer; and where it was desirable to hasten slum clearance a financial contribution has been made by the Government to the local authority, based upon the number of people re-housed. Of the 4,000,000 new houses built during the past twenty years, more than 1,500,000 have been built with the aid of Government subsidies—about 1,000,000 by local authorities and 500,000 by private enterprise. The rest have been built by private enterprise without subsidy. In the latter case credit facilities for the purchase of houses have been made available to members of the working-classes and to other persons of small means. Building Societies have played the most prominent part in this development. The Englishman likes to have a house and, if possible, a garden of his own, and the Building Societies have helped to meet his needs. It was estimated that in 1938 one out of every eleven or twelve of the whole population was connected with one of the Building Societies, either as a shareholder, a borrower, or a depositor. Since 1919 these societies have made loans for house construction of an aggregate total of £1,344,117,729. The societies themselves do not build houses. Their function is to finance suitable clients who wish to buy houses, mainly on the hire-purchase system. Usually they advance up to 75 per cent. of the value of the property concerned, but this is by no means the limit; they may find a higher proportion of the purchase price than this. Thus by a judicious combination of private enterprise and public support, the British housing problem is being rapidly solved.

IN PARENTHESIS

Such Goings On

LITTLE Georgie, with a grin,
Filled the teapot up with gin.
The vicar, who'd dropped in to chat,
Tottered out in Auntie's hat.

* * *

"It's Only An Advert"

BLIMEY, Fred—I see as 'ow the human body sweats more'n a pint a day.

Gahn! 'Arry. Where'd you read that?

'Ere look, Fred—in today's paper.

Why, 'Arry—you' wanna take no notice o' that....it's only an advert.

* * *

Smaller Bill

I WAS out shopping with my wife the other day, when she stopped to look at t'window of a hat-shop.

"Look," she sad, "isn't that a duck of a hat?"

"Aye," I replied, looking at t'price-ticket, "but I'd rather have a duck with a smaller bill."

* * *

Smart Animal

I WAS down at t'local last night, having a quiet gill all by myself, and I got talking to t'chap sitting next to me. Now this fellow had a very intelligent-looking dog with him, and I happened to remark about it.

"Aye, he's intelligent all right," said t'chap. "Why, if you give this dog a shilling and tell him to get an evening paper, he'll bring you back the evening paper and elevenpence change. You try him."

Well, I'm always ready to take a chance, so I gave the dog a bob and told him to run out and get me an evening paper. Eee, you should have sen yon animal dash out of t'door with my bob!

After about half an hour I began to get a bit anxious like, because there was no sign of t'dog.

"Here," says I to the owner, "how about my evening paper and my elevenpence change?"

The fellow scratches his head.

"S'funny," he says, "but it's the first time Rover has ever done this. Come on, we'll go and look for him."

Well, we wander about t'streets, looking for Rover till we're well-nigh ready to drop; and then, all of a sudden, we come across t'dog sitting outside a butcher's shop and chewing a great lump of raw steak!

"That's funny," says t'chap. "That's the first time Rover's ever done this."

"Aye," says I. "It's the first time he's had the money."

* * *

Dialling T. U. M.

"HULLO. Is that my stomach?"

"Your stomach speaking."

"How do you account for this cold?"

"What cold?"

"Do you mean to say I can have a cold without your knowledge?"

"If it remains in your head how should I know anything about it?"

"You're only about two feet away from my head and you must have noticed that we have been lying in bed rather late."

"The only clue I had was that the whisky has been coming down hot instead of cold."

"Do you like it that way?"

"Not so bad."

"Would you like some more?"

"Thank you."

"It seems that I have the cold and you have all the fun."

"It's usually the other way round. You have all the fun and I have all the hangovers."

"Nevertheless, I don't think it's fair that my head should feel like a lump of boiled pudding while you sit back glowing with health and enjoying hot whiskey."

"Glowing with health is a gross exaggeration. I can't remember feeling like that for twenty years."

"Lately I have been doing my best for you. I have been walking miles before breakfast...

"How many miles?"

"Never mind how many. And I have been giving you regular meals. And all I get is a cold."

"Well, its not my fault."

"Stomachs are supposed to be responsible for all complaints."

"Stomachs are responsible for nothing."

"You might at least show a little sympathy for my head."

"I have enough troubles of my own. Besides, I don't know your head."

"Do you mean to say you won't speak to my head until you have been introduced?"

"I believe that is the usual custom."

"That's fantastically British of you."

"I am a British stomach."

"Would you like an introduction to my head now?"

"Not while he has cold."

"Can I do anything else for you?"

"Perhaps another hot drink would come down nicely."

"All right. Here it comes. Cheers."

"Cheers."

—Gubbins in the "Sunday Express."

THE WEATHER

Temperature near Holy Trinity Cathedral Shanghai 24 hours ending 7 p.m.:—

Yesterday	Min.	63.5	Max.	84.0
Same date, 1938	Min.	67.0	Max.	82.0

Rainfall nil.

Temperature at Siccawei:—

Yesterday	Min.	60.8	Max.	87.1
Same date, 1938	Min.	66.2	Max.	82.2

Siccawei's Report

State on the morning of the 1st:—High and falling pressure over Japan: rather steady over China. Depression to the east of the Loochoos moving east-north-eastward. Northerly to easterly winds along the China Coast. Cloudy and fine weather in north and Central China.

State on the morning of the 2nd:—Cloudy weather. South-westerly wind. Pressure rather normal and falling.

Probabilities, 4.30 p.m. yesterday:—Sandy to hazy weather with strong north-westerly to northerly winds around Shantung. Cloudy with haze and south-westerly to north-westerly winds over our regions: with variable winds and local fog over the Eastern Sea.—Siccawei Observatory.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

TO THE DANISH BENEVOLENT SOCIETY

In memory of Mr. L. C. C. Andersen:—

Mrs. L. C. C. Andersen	$20.00

TO THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF ST. GEORGE

In memory of Mr. Goe. Findlay:—

Mr. and Mrs. Eric Turner	$10.00

TO THE I. C. MILK FUND

Muller and Behrend	$14.50
Mrs. Stepunin	15.00
Mr. Rittermann	1.00

Submarine Salvaged After Dramatic Accident

H.M.S. Thetis, New British Vessel, Fails to Come Up After Test Dive

Liverpool, June 2.

WITH four men already rescued and the remaining 84 all safe and well, the failure of the new British submarine Thetis to rise to the surface became a minor incident today after fears last night that there would be an even greater toll of life than in the recent American submarine Squalus disaster.

The new British submarine which failed to rise yesterday after a diving test was found by the destroyer Brazen fourteen miles north-northwest of Great Ormes Head on the north coast of Wales at the entrance to Liverpool Bay.

Captain H.P.K. Oram, commanding the Fifth Submarine Flotilla, and Lieutenant F. G. Woods were the first to be rescued, while Stoker W. C. Arnold and F. Shaw, a member of Cammell Laird, builders of the craft, were the next to be picked up as they bobbed to the surface by using their Davis lungs.

The Brazen, which was the first warship to sight the submarine, came upon the craft after seeing the submarine's oil at 7.50 a.m.

The Admiralty at 10 a.m. announced that all of the men in the submarine were alive and salvage equipment was being rushed to the spot. The Sixth Destroyer Flotilla had arrived on the scene and all of the rescued men were feeling well.

The Admiralty added that the Thetis was en route up river Mersey but it was not known whether the submarine was being towed or travelling under her own power.

Captain Oram Escapes

Captain Oram was the first to escape from the submarine. He was picked up by H.M.S. Brazen and he immediately began directing the salvage operations.

As men started to bob to the surface one by one, ugly rumours were circulated around Liverpool that "Irish Republican Army" sabotage had caused the accident to the Thetis.

There were numerous people in Liverpool who believed the rumours, pointing out that many Irishmen are employed at the Cammell Laird works. They also said that in a recent "pirate" broadcast, the "I.R.A." had threatened to intensify its subversive campaign.

The Admiralty indicated that those in the submarine were confident that rescue was near at hand and they remained in the submarine knowing that they might drown if they went to the surface before daylight. The Admiralty also suggested that the men probably remained in the craft in an effort to repair the breakage.

The announced position of the Thetis indicated that the submarine was about eight miles off Lynas Point, Anglesey. The submarine's bow was in 130 feet of water but the stern was on the surface. The tail was eighteen feet out of the water.

The Admiralty officially announced that there were 88 in the submarine when she sailed for her test dive. It was believed that there were 57 Navy officers and men, while the others consisted of civilian experts and members of Cammell Laird, bringing the total to 88.

There were joyous scenes at Birkenhead at the yards of Cammell Laird, from where the Thetis sailed, when news of the location of the submarine was received.

Earlier, relatives of the men in the submarine had gathered at the entrance to the shipyards and the women folk sobbed bitterly. Dockers remained at their posts throughout the night, silently awaiting news of their comrades.

When Mr. S. Woodward, Secretary of Cammel Laird, announced that the submarine had been located, a great cheer went up and the men in the yards were especially happy, while the women were given fresh hope.

"I can only tell you that the submarine has been located by means of buoys released from the vessel," Mr. Woodward said.

"I cannot tell you the position of the submarine. It is reported that pilot boats and tugs cruising near the supposed scene found a patch of oil and a life-belt floating on the surface, but officials said they have no confirmation of this," he said in his first early announcement.

His announcement was followed by a message from the Mersey River Harbour Board ship which said: "Submarine inside marked triangle. Salvage starting." Following this message the men in the yards were sure that the submarine would be brought to the surface and that the men would probably all be saved.

The hopes of the men were further increased when Cammell Laird announced that everybody aboard the submarine was safe.

First intimation that the submarine was experiencing difficulty came yesterday when the Thetis failed to return to the Cammel Laird yards after her test diving operations. The submarine submerged early in the afternoon and was to have risen to the surface at 4.30 p.m. The Thetis, however, failed to come up to the surface and it also failed to return to the yards.

The Admiralty was informed and immediately mobilized all available rescue ships and divers and gave orders for intensive rescue operations to start at daylight.

Admiral Sir Charles Forbes, Commander-in-Chief of the Home Fleet, requested all cinemas and theatres at Portland to flash messages on the screens which said: "Service notice. S.O.S. all ratings 1st Anti-Submarine Flotilla, 6th Destroyer Flotilla report to ships immediatey."

Warships Rush Assistance

Twenty-five warships, including two submarines, from all parts of the coast raced to the Liverpool Bay zone where the submarine was believed to be sunk.

Smaller vessels in the Liverpool Bay area cruised around and cast their searchlights on the water in an effort to find the submarine.

Royal Air Force planes took off at dawn to assist in the search and direct the warships to the believed scene of the accident.

The Thetis was commissioned on March 4 and was fitted to serve with the submarine depot ship Dolphia. It was also to join her sister-ships the Triton and Triumph, at Portland where the latter two at present are undergoing trials.

Although grave fears were at first aroused over the safety of the sub-

(Continued on page 8)

Man Known Here Was in Thetis

Captain Oram Formerly Was in Medway; List of Men Involved Given

London, June 2.

The list of officers and men believed to have been in the submarine Thetis when she left for her test dive follows:

Captains H.P.K. Oram, S. Jackson; Commanders R.G.B. Hayter, L. G. Pennington, C.M.H. Henderson; Lieut.-Commander G. H. Bolus; Lieutenants F. G. Woods, W.A.S. Poland and Commissioned Engineer R. D. Glenn.

Other men, whose ratings could not definitely be ascertained, believed to be in the submarine follow: C. W. Ormes, H. J. Dillons-Hallard, T. T. Goad, A. W. Byrne, R. F. Jackson, E. Mitchell, J. A. Hope, C. P. Cornish, J. C. Creasy, J. Wilson, W. E. French, H. G. Howells, J. W. Wells, J. C. Hughes, C. E. Smithers, W. C. Arnold, R. S. Brooke, W. E. Allen, J. S. Feeney, T. W. Kenny, W. Orrock, T. Banbrick, D. Cunningham, E. J. Youles, J. Craig, A. G. Hills, L. E. Green, H. E. Yates, W. H. Mathews, W. T. Hole, A. H. Dunn, F. B. Batten, N. Longstaff, J. H. Turner, W. A. Luck, C.T.W. Graham, J. A. Morgans, S. Crombleholme, G. A. Harwood, W. G. Stevens, F. Rogers, A. H. Smith, E. A. Kendrick, J. Costley, W. L. Hambrook, T. W. Mortimer, J. A. Read, and F. N. Stock.

Between twenty and thirty constructors, technicians and other workers from the construction firm of Cammell Lairds, were also believed to be in the submarine.—United Press.

Captain Oram Known Here

Officers and admiralty officials on board the submarine Thetis are well-known to senior officers on the British China Station. Captain H.P.K. Oram, who is Captain of 5th Submarine Flotilla, attached to H.M.S. Dolphin, was formerly attached to H.M.S. Medway, depot ship of the submarine flotilla on the China Station.

Anglo-Chinese Agency Formed in London

To Market Produce, Control Aid in Reconstruction

London, June 2.

With the main purpose of promoting closer economic and financial relations between Great Britain and China, a new agency was created in London today entitled "The Chinese Government Trading Commission," with offices at Gracechurch Street.

Several well-known Chinese and Britons are connected with the concern, including Mr. Quo Tai-chi, the Chinese Ambassador, who is chairman; Mr. D. G. M. Bernard, Director of the Bank of England and other British firms, who is vice-chairman; Mr. Arthur Guinness; Dr. C. C. Wang, Director of the Chinese Government Purchasing Commission; Mr. T. Y. Lee, co-manager of the Bank of China; and Dr. P. W. Kuo, representing the Chinese Minister of Finance, who will be Director of the Commission.

Interviewed by Reuter, Dr. Kuo said the Commission's object was to promote commercial and economic relations between China and Great Britain, arrange the sale of Chinese produce in Britain and elsewhere, and advise upon orders for British machinery and other goods required by China.

The Commission, he added, would act as a sort of clearing house for Chinese purchases in Britain.

"We are hopeful," Dr. Kuo declared, "that it will prove a very valuable instrument. China more and more requires British co-operation in her work of reconstruction."—Reuter.

U.S. Authorities Make Big Dope Haul

Leading Chinese Merchant Arrested

Washington, June 1.

The President of the Chinese Merchants Association at Norfolk, Va., was arrested after agents of the Treasury Department had seized opium valued at U.S.$100,000, the Treasury Department announced today.

Apparently staging a raid after receiving a special tip, Treasury agents operating at Norfolk, Va., seized a shipment of 216 tins of smoking opium. The Treasury Department said preliminary estimates placed the value of the seized opium at U.S. $100,000, making it one of the biggest opium hauls in recent years.

The agents followed their record seizure by placing under arrest the President of the Chinese Merchants Association on Norfolk upon suspicion of his having some connection with the seizure.—United Press.

Portuguese Naval Mission Arrives in London

London, June 1.

A Portuguese naval mission under Commander Celestino dos Ramos arrived here today for a visit during which it will attend the six-week-long exercises of the Sixth Destroyer Flotilla.—Havas.

British Policy With Colonies Made Public

White Paper Shows Much Progress Has Been Made

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, June 1.

In conformity with the practice begun last year of presenting to Parliament a colonial and middle eastern estimates review of the year's work in the colonial empire, a Blue Book was issued tonight which records the developments up to end of March last.

The description of the peaceful and fruitful progress in many spheres of activity over the vast areas of colonial dependencies effectively serves to put in their true perspective the events of a less happy nature which have marred the year's chronicle in certain places, and which have received disproportionate publicity on account of their current news interest.

The review deals faithfully with the disturbances in Palestine and the unrest in the West Indian Colonies, but it is amply justified in pointing out that, if the populations of all territories in which disturbances have occurred, are added together, they amount to about 3,000,000, while populations totalling 56,000,000 have enjoyed undisturbed public security in the rest of the colonial empire.

Peaceful Development

"In contrast with disturbances which have taken place in so many parts of the world, the history of the colonial dependencies, as of the whole British Empire, has, in main, been one of a constructive, peaceful development. Indeed, in several instances the security and peacefulness of the British colonies have attracted great numbers of refugees from neighbouring countries harassed by war or disturbances."

What is brought out by this dispassionate review of last year's events in the colonial empire, which runs to nearly 100 pages and deals with each group of dependencies separately, as well as each main aspect of colonial administration in over a dozen chapters, is that the major tendency in all dependencies has been a greatly increased concern for the welfare of the peoples. This has been manifest not only in the attention given to the improvement of labour conditions, but in the work for the welfare of women, and in connection with health and nutrition. Evidence continued to accumulate on the extent to which malnutrition is a factor in ill-health and inefficiency in many parts of the colonial empire. Hence active interest has been taken in nutritional subjects.

Ceylon, for example, spent 1,000,000 rupees on supplementary food for school-children. Welfare propaganda among the adult community was also carried out and a number of new ration scales for labourers was introduced.

Nutrition committees were at work during the year in most of the colonial dependencies. Extraordinary results were obtained from an experiment in nutrition carried out among some 200 labourers of a Ruanda tribe, regarded as poor in physique and inefficient workers, who were employed on the building of the new Kampala railway station. The results showed that on a good diet, these people have become as efficient as the best labourers drawn from Uganda.

Education Policy Supported

In a chapter on education, Mr. Malcolm MacDonald, the Colonial Secretary, replies to the criticism sometimes made of the educational policy in Africa to the effect that it is a mistake to spend so much on higher education in a region which still needs a great deal more to be done for primary and secondary education.

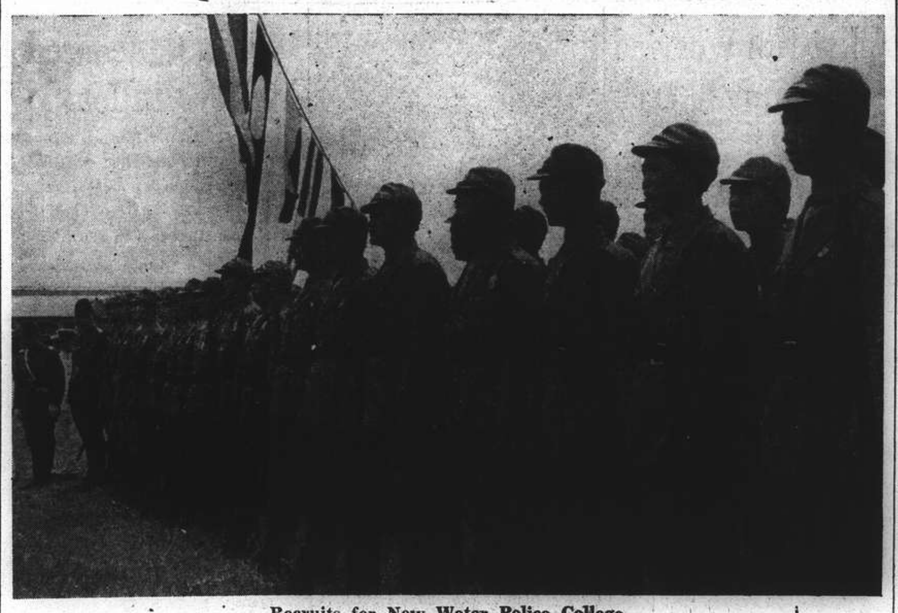
The Colonial Secretary writes: "It may be said we are building the peak of a pyramid before the base. I do not accept this metaphor. Education in East Africa resembles rather a column not of static stone but of moving water, ever rising upward to the head of the fountain whence the column spreads out and returns to its first level, shedding over a wide area refreshing waters of teaching ability, medical skill and technical knowledge. The money spent wisely on higher education is in fact an essential contribution towards the spread of primary education."

In the part of the statement which deals with trade, it is shown that the prices of colonial products were, on a whole unfavourable, and this had a marked effect on the Government revenues.—Reuter.

New Destroyer Launched

London, June 1.

H.M.S. Kimberley, a destroyer of 1,690 tons, was launched at the Thornycroft's yard, Southampton, today.—Wireless Through Reuter.



Recruits for New Water Police College

One hundred and fifty Chinese youths have enrolled in the Water Police Training School of the Reformed Government in Nantao. Japanese naval officers and Chinese instructors are in charge of the school, occupying the old site of the Chinese Naval Hospital near Kiangnan Docks. The new police are equipped with captured Chinese rifles.

Outer Mongolians Driven Over Manchoukuo Border

Japanese Make Night Attack on Party Alleged To Have Violated Frontier; Tanks Bombed

On the Manchoukuo-Outer Mongolian Border, June 2.

TWENTY days after the first of nine Outer Mongolian incursions into what Manchoukuo contends is its territory, all alleged invaders were driven south of the Khalka River early on Wednesday morning in a spectacular moonlight bayonet attack by Japanese forces.

Moving across the sandy dunes, the Japanese infantrymen, deployed for action, cast shadows across the undulating plain lighted ashen-white by the full moon.

By 2 o'clock in the morning, the first of the successive waves of Japanese shock troops closed in upon the Outer Mongolian positions outside Barshaga, where the Mongols had been feverishly digging-in for three days from May 26 to 29.

Apparently taken by surprise, before their look-outs could raise an alarm, the Outer Mongolians broke before the onslaught of Japanese bayonets gleaming in the desert moonlight. Abandoning their equipment, the Outer Mongolians began retreating to the south-west.

River Banks Reached

Launching into a spirited pursuit of the fleeing foes, estimated at about 1,000, the Japanese troops pushed on to the banks of the Khalka River across which the Outer Mongolians fled. The Khalka River, the Manchoukuo Government contends, forms the border.

As dawn broke over the plain, littered with dead and dying Outer Mongolians and abandoned equipment, the Japanese troops turned to the east in the traditional salute towards the Imperial Palace in Tokyo.

As a result of this operation, not one Outer Mongolian soldier was left on Manchoukuo soil.

Tanks Bombed

Meantime, it was revealed here today that Japanese Army aircraft had subjected a group of 300 Outer Mongolian tanks, armoured cars and trucks to an intensive bombardment on Tuesday morning.

This concentration, Japanese officers said, was sighted in a plain beyond the hills that rise on the Outer Mongolian side of the Khalka and Horulsten Rivers during bombing operations against Outer Mongolian field artillery positions on top of the palisades along both waterways.

These batteries, which had been used to support the abortive Outer Mongolian incursion into Manchoukuo territory on Sunday, had since been engaged in desultory shelling of Japanese and Manchoukuo positions across the rivers.

Tanks had also been brought up to the river bank in an apparent attempt at crossing into Manchoukuo.

The Japanese bombers, after attacking these artillery positions and tanks, winged farther inland to subject the motorized concentration to an intensive bombardment.

Fords on both rivers were also bombed to prevent their further utilization, it was stated.—Domei.

125 Japanese Killed

Changchun, June 2.

Japanese troops, engaged in driving out from Manchoukuo territory Outer Mongolian forces, suffered 125 killed in combat up to June 1, the headquarters of the Japanese Kwantung Army announced here today. Included among the dead were 11 officers.

Outer Mongolian dead abandoned on Manchoukuo territory were announced as "about 300".

Downed by Japanese aircraft, the communique added, were 59 Outer Mongolian aeroplanes, while 15 tanks and armoured cars, four heavy machine guns, eight light machine guns as well as "numerous" rifles and large quantities of ammunition were taken.

Japanese forces were keeping a vigilant watch against hostile movements, a report stated.

Commander Yaozo Azuma, of the unit bearing his name, was killed in action during these operations, the communique declared.—Domei.

Amoy Parleys Progress

Japanese Hope Their View Will Be Adopted by Other Powers; Reforms Needed

Amoy, June 2.

Consular Body conversations to discuss Japanese proposals for a reform of the Kulangsu Municipal Council were scheduled to be continued today after a two-hour session yesterday had failed to produce any tangible results.

Japanese official quarters expressed confidence that other members of the Consular Body would be satisfied with the "justice" of the Japanese contentions that thorough changes in the administration of the International Settlement of Amoy are necessary to eliminate the present atmosphere of tension in Kulangsu.

Yesterday's conversations, it was understood, were carried on in a friendly atmosphere.

Present at yesterday's meeting were Mr. N. Fitzmaurice, British; Mr. Karl de G. MacVitty American; M. Fernand Roy, French.

This was the first joint conference held by Mr. Goro Uchida, Japanese Consul-General, with the Consular Body. Previously he had held conversations with each member separately.—Domei.

Better Understanding

Tokyo, June 2.

Although consultations held yesterday at Amoy between the consular representatives of Japan and the Powers, regarding the Kulangsu question, produced no concrete result, a Foreign Office spokesman declared today that the talks had led to a certain approximation of views in that the representatives of Britain, France and the United States now evidence greater understanding for certain of the Japanese demands.

The principal topic discussed yesterday, the spokesman said, was the Japanese propostal that the secretary of the Kulangsu Municipal Council should be a Japanese subject and that a Japanese be similarly appointed to the post of police commandant.—Trans-Ocean.

Goodwill Prevents Many Labour Disputes

Britain Has Been Free From Workers Trouble

London, June 1.

Commenting on the singular freedom of industry in 1938 from labour disputes, the annual report of the Ministry of Labour says:

"This freedom and reluctance of employers and work people to pursue their claims to the extreme point, may not unfairly be attributed to the strong desire on the part of all engaged in industry to avoid undue interference with production, and to oo nothing which might serve to weaken the country's influence at a time of international tension."—Wireless through Reuter.

Two Hundred Killed In Tribal War

Jerusalem, June 2.

Two hundred persons were reported to have been killed yesterday in fourteen Rushawanieh tribe villages in the Alouite district of Syria which were burned and plundered by enemy tribesmen.

Reports from Beirut said that an influential local tribe leader, Suleiman Murchid, headed 600 villagers who attacked the Rushawaniehans to avenge the murder of the so-called prophet Issa Suleiteen on the previous day.—United Press.

Royal Couple Sleep In Log Cabin

Day's Rest Taken During Eastward Journey; Jaspar Beauties Admired

Jasper, Alberta, June 1.

Their Majesties, who arrived here today, are sleeping tonight in a typical Canadian log cabin in the heart of the Rocky Mountains, with 24 hours of rest before them, free of any official ceremonies, before leaving in the morning for Edmonton.

On their visit here, the King and Queen will gain their first glimpse of everyday Canadian life outside the large towns.

The floors of the luxuriously fitted log cabin are covered with the skins of buffalo, bear and other native animals, while two log fires burn in open hearths.

The remainder of the royal party, and about 70 newspaper correspondents, photographers and radio officials, are accommodated in other log cabins.

An escort of "Mounties" (Royal Canadian North-West Mounted Police) on motor-cycles accompanied the royal couple from the station to the cabin, outside which the royal standard was broken..

As they arrived, when the Queen caught her first glimpse of Jasper, she remarked upon its beauty.

Before reaching Jasper, the pilot train stopped to pick up the mother of three children who had severe appendicitis. She was taken to Jasper for an operation to be performed.

Soon after their arrival, Their Majesties motored for five miles to the Maligne Canyon, a wide, deep chasm where the Miligne River drops almost out of sight.

In the afternoon, Their Majesties attempted to climb Mount Edith Cavell, but snow descended upon them when they reached a height of 7,000 feet, compelling their return.

Mount Edith Cavell, with Mount Sorrow, forms Canada's memorial to Nurse Cavell, of World War fame.—Reuter.

Insurance Murders Said Covering Wide Area

G-Men Extend Investigation To Western States

Philadelphia, June 2.

Federal Bureau of Investigation "G-Men" broadened the scope of their investigation of the Philadelphia mass murder syndicate case last night following reports of mysterious deaths from as far west as Illinois.

Investigations of several cases were ordered after the receipt of letters describing "unsolved crimes" in western states where the murder ring is now suspected of having operated.

The mass murder syndicate, which was uncovered six months ago, previously had been estimated to have killed 200 persons in five eastern states. Police said new developments in the west last night might skyrocket the toll of deaths chargeable against the Philadelphia killers.

Meanwhile, the state completed preparations for the sentencing of three ringleaders who face a three judge court here later today. The men, Morris Bolber, Samuel Sortino and Rafael Polselli, previously pleaded guilty. The state indicated it would demand the death penalty. Thirty other persons are under arrest in connection with the case.—United Press.

Greek Trade Envoy Due in London

London, June 2.

It is announced here that M. Cyfos, Under-Secretary of State in the Greek Ministry of Commerce, will arrive in London at the week-end to confer with members of the British Government on questions relating to Greek shipping interests.—Trans-Ocean.

Embargoes Against Aggressors Tabled In Bill Before U.S. Congress

Measure Design to Stop U.S. Participation in "Assaults Upon China"; Japan Affected

Washington, June 2.

Senator Lewis B. Schwellenbach, Democrat of Washington, introduced a bill in the Senate yesterday which would give the President the conditional power to impose embargoes against aggressor nations and prohibit the export from the United States of all articles which might be used to violate the sovereignty and integrity of any nations whose independence the United States is bound by treaty to respect.

Congressional circles believed that adoption of the bill might lead to an immediate embargo against exports to Japan since the United States is bound by treaty to respect the sovereignty and integrity of China.

Mr. Schwellenbach said specifically that his plan had been devised to withdraw the United States from "participation in the assault being made upon China's independence."

The bill would authorize the President to issue a proclamation specifying articles and materials which could not be exported to aggressor nations. The list would exempt agricultural products.

The bill is similar to a measure introduced recently by Senator Key Pittman, chairman of the powerful Senate Foreign Affairs Committee. It would conflict with the neutrality programme suggested last week by the Secretary of State, Mr. Cordell Hull, who advised against the employment of embargoes.—United Press.

Railway Patrol Killed In Palestine

Attacked by Number of Arab Rebels

Jerusalem, June 2.

An entire railway patrol, consisting of four British policemen and three Jewish supernumeraries, were killed today by an Arab gang near Kalkilieh, 35 miles north-west of Jerusalem.

The men were in a trolley on the main railway line when an overwhelming number of Arabs attacked them. Five Arabs were killed and 10 wounded in a bomb explosion this morning near Jaffa, while in Jerusalem 1,700 telephone lines were put out of action as the result of three bomb outrages.—Reuter.

One Point Stands Between Anglo-Soviet Agreement

London, Paris Confident That Alliance Will Soon Be Signed; Aaland Islands Prove Snag

Paris, May 1.

IN political circles here tonight, it is believed that there is only one outstanding point still to be settled between Russia, France and Britain, the remaining issues, it is considered, all being of a secondary nature.

Although official confirmation is lacking, this is thought to concern the Baltic States. The Soviet reply to the Franco-British Note of last Saturday is expected to be delivered tomorrow. Diplomatic circles entertain no doubt regarding the final outcome of the negotiations.—Reuter.

Moscow, June 1.

Sir William Seeds, the British Ambassador in Moscow, had half an hour's talk today with M. Potemkin, of the Soviet Foreign Office. The talk is believed to have been connected with the Anglo-French proposals.

Sir William also conferred with the French Ambassador, M. Paul Naggiar.

The official Soviet reply to the Anglo-French proposals has not yet been handed over, but British circles here believe that it will contain neither an acceptance nor a rejection, but will follow the speech given in Parliament yesterday by M. Molotov, President of the Council of Commissars, and concurrently Foreign Commissar.

The speech was widely published throughout the U.S.S.R., without comment.—Reuter.

Special Delegate Considered

London, June 1.

Britain might send a special representative to Moscow to iron out on the spot the main difficulties still impeding Anglo-Soviet parleys, it was learned today.

The delegate might be Mr. William Strang, Under-Secretary in the Foreign Office and former Counsellor in the British Embassy at Moscow.

The problem of guarantees to the Baltic States was the chief stumbling-block in the path of a tripartite agreement between Britain, France and Russia, political quarters declared. And it was this question that would be dealt with by the special delegate.

Meanwhile, the Government received a Note from Moscow today confirming Soviet Russia's opposition to the remilitarization of the Aaland Isles, strategically placed between Finland and Sweden in the straits to the Gulf of Bothnia, it was also learned.

Soviet Russia fears that the islands may eventually fall under German domination and the situation would then become most threatening for Russia because, if fortified, the Aaland Isles could serve to cut communications between the Kronstadt naval base and the Baltic Sea.

Moscow, it was stated, demanded in its Note that the "status quo" be maintained and that the present situation be guaranteed by all neighbouring states and by Britain and France.

Britain Reluctant

Government quarters said, however, that Britain was reluctant to grant such a guarantee. And they voiced fears that the whole situation would be further embiterred should Finland disregard Soviet objections and go ahead with her plans to remilitarize the Aaland Isles.

Such action, they declared, would prove most detrimental to the tripartite negotiations carried on at present, especially in regard to guarantees for the Baltic States.

Experts were studying this latter problem today, Havas learned, and were considering possibilities of satisfying Soviet claims for automatic assistance should the Baltic nations be attacked.

At the same time, they wished to avoid forcing these guarantees on the northern countries against their will. And they also wished to avoid giving the U.S.S.R. power to intervene in these states, unrequested, in the defence of its own interests.

Britain would shortly approach Latvia and Esthonia to inquire what sort of guarantees they would be ready to accept, it was said.

Latvian and Esthonian quarters thereupon declared their respective Governments would most probably agree to guarantees of their neutrality being included in the eventual three-Power pact.

British quarters said they hoped such guarantees would satisfy both their own and the Soviet viewpoint. But they nevertheless expressed the fear that the Aaland problem might hamper negotiations.

It would be to save time and spare much trouble that Britain would send a representative such as Mr. Strang to Moscow, they concluded.—Havas.

Direct Polish Talk

Warsaw, June 2.

Poland is to settle her relations with Soviet Russia directly and does not see any inconveniences in

(Continued on page 8)

Baltic States Reaffirm Independence

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Kaunas, June 2.

Over 300 delegates from Lithuania, Latvia and Esthonia will attend the meeting of the Baltic Congress which is being held here from June 9 to June 11. The Congress, which meets from time to time, is being held this year "to demonstrate the solidarity and collaboration of the Baltic states, and their common will to defend their independence."—Reuter.

Latest Exchange

The closing Interbank selling rates yesterday were as follows:

Sterling 8¼d. U.S$ 16 1/32c.

LONDON METALS AND N.Y. CROSS RATE

London, June 2.

Silver prices advanced in London today, with quotations being fixed at:—

	June 1	June 2
London spot	19 15/16d.	20d.
" forward	19¾d.	19 13/16d.
" gold	148/5d.	148/5d.
London/New York:		
One pound	U.S.$4.6831	$4.6835
One U.S. dollar	51.248d.	51.243d.

—Reuter.

Delay Welcomed By Totalitarians

Italian Press Scornful Of Bargaining Going on With Soviet Russia

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Rome, June 1.

The alleged "organic insufficiency and entangled conflicts of the Democratic Bloc" are mentioned by Signor Virginio Gayda, writing in the "Giornale d'Italia" today.

"This," he declared, "is not the spirit which will give birth to true and solid armed pacts."

Bargaining over the preparation of an alliance in which everyone wants to take without giving foredooms such bargaining to failure, he states.

The "Tribuna" states that the fundamental note is one of reciprocal mistrust.

"Russia and the Western Powers," the journal declares, "will never be able to conclude anything remotely resembling the 'Axis Steel Pact.'"—Reuter.

Berlin Expects "Bickerings"

Berlin, June 1.

Following the speech of M. Molotov, President of the Soviet Council of Commissars, and concurrently Foreign Commissar, in the Soviet Parliament yesterday, the German press apparently has abandoned the idea that the British, French and Soviet negotiations may break down.

They express the belief, however, that the "bickerings between the would-be alliance partners" will last for a long time yet.

M. Molotov's reference to German-Russian trade relations is ignored by the German press, and official circles decline to comment upon it.

The "Hamburger Fremdenblatt" states that M. Molotov has been "manœuvred by the encirclers" into a position where he can demand his own terms.

"Der Angriff" remarks that a "fresh spell of frost" has come from Moscow, and compares the "artful tricks of the encirclers" with the "constructive peace policy exemplified by the German-Danish Non-Aggression Pact."

The "Lokal Anzeiger" states that London is "bitterly disappointed."

A spokesman for the Foreign Office said he failed to see in M. Molotov's speech anything which radically changed the situation.—Reuter.

Delay Dangerous

Paris, June 2.

The dictators will exploit the delay in the Anglo-French-Soviet negotiations in order to bring Oriental questions to an acute stage, "Ere Nouvelle," organ of the Radical Socialist Party, declares today.

The paper asserts that Signor Mussolini will probably seize the opportunity provided by the delay to continue his action in the Mediterranean and that repercussions of this action will be felt in the Near East.

The press this morning reflects the varying reactions of French public opinion to the situation produced by the speech of M. Molotoff. "Le Jour" continues to paint in lurid colours the perils of an alliance with the Soviet Union, declaring that the Kremlin could incite one western state against another, bringing about constant complications, but always retaining control of the situation.

"Le Matin" states that London is bitterly disappointed over M. Molotoff's speech, while "Justice" opines that fear of Herr Hitler will lead Great Britain to forget her minor objections to the pact desired by Russia.

This view is shared by "L'Ordre," which states that it would be better to put aside trivial scruples than to permit "Pax Germanica" to be extended throughout the world. Unless the negotiations with Russia are brought to a successful conclusion, the democracies will lay themselves open to the ridicule of the world, the paper believes.—Trans-Ocean.

Release of Col. Spear Being Negotiated

British Government Talks With Japan

London, June 2.

The British authorities in Tokyo and Peiping are at present conducting negotiations with the Japanese authorities for the release of Colonel C. R. Spear, the British Military Attaché in China, it was authoritatively stated here today.

Colonel Spear was detained by the Japanese at Kalgan, apparently when crossing from the Chinese to the Japanese lines.—Reuter.

Are Two Detained?

Tokyo, June 2.

No official information has reached Tokyo regarding the two "self-styled military attachés of a certain foreign Embassy in China," who are being detained by the Japanese authorities at Kalgan.

It is understood, however, that the Japanese military authorities had never given permission to the two foreigners to visit the Japanese front lines.—Reuter.

Lieut. Cooper Missing

London, June 2,

It is officially stated that no news is available regarding the fate of Lieutenant Cooper, who left Peiping on Saturday to seek his chief, Lieutenant-Colonel Spears who has been arrested by the Japanese after having lost himself in the Chinese lines on the Shansi front.

It is not known whether Lieutenant Cooper has also been arrested by the Japanese.—Havas.

Refugees Refused By Cuba

Ship Must Take Them Back To Germany ; Mass Suicides On Vessel Feared

Havana, June 1.

Turning a deaf ear to all appeals, President. Federico Laredo Bru today ordered the St. Louis to leave Havana with its 922 German Jewish refugees who have been refused permission to land here.

The vessel would leave at midnight tonight to avert a panic among its desperate passengers, it was stated. The captain hoped to pull out of the harbour before the refugees realized that they were being taken back to Germany.

Moving scenes were enacted on board the ship today as women and children tearfully clustered in groups on the decks and below, on the dock.

Many had not slept either last night or the night before. Several voiced the hope that they would be allowed to remain in Havana and not be sent back to the Reich.

Letter to President

The Hamburg-Amerika steamship company sent a letter to President Laredo Bru today, declining all responsibility for what may happen on the St. Louis if all the refugees are definitely forbidden to land here.

"It is practically certain that there will be mass suicides or other tragedies," the company's letter stated.

The navigation firm demanded that the refugees be allowed to disembark on condition that they promised they would leave again if the immigration authorities did not reverse their present decision.

The St. Louis was already booked for the return voyage to Europe, the letter added. It emphasized that every refugee was willing to pay a "landing bail" of $500, which would give the Government a total of over $450,000.

It also recalled that the Commissioner of Immigration, Colonel Manuel Benitez had given the Hamburg-Amerika company the authorization to sell tickets to the refugees. The letter was dated May 9.

"We do not venture to believe that he took this step without your consent," the letter added.

Permits Declared Valid

"Colonel Benitez declared that all landing permits accorded before May 5, date of enforcement of the law limiting immigration, were valid."

Señor Manuel Varona, Commissioner of Customs, held a conference with directors of the steamship company today. After the meeting, he declared that the directors had agreed to submit themselves to President Laredo Bru's final decision.

Meanwhile, Senor Pedro Mendieta, Chairman of the House Immigration Committee, announced today that he would table a Bill providing for the expulsion from Cuba of all European refugees who arrived here after November 1, 1938.

Some 4,000 people would be affected by such a law.—Havas.

Havana, Cuba, June 1.

President Federico Laredo Bru today ordered the German liner St. Louis to leave Cuban waters immediately with its 917 wandering Jewish refugees who have been refused permission to enter Cuba. Aboard the liner were several who had attempted suicide.

The Jews were in despair at the prospect of being returned to the German port of Hamburg (whence they sailed in search of a new homeland. It was feared that a wave of suicides would follow.

Meanwhile, the chairman of the House Immigration Committee submitted to President Bru a proposal to expell all recently-arrived Jewish refugees.—United Press.

Shanghai Junk Sails on Pacific Crossing

Adventurous Crew Leave Japan on Long Voyage

Kochi, Japan, June 2.

With a crew of optimistic adventurers who refuse to be daunted by their failure to sail more than 1,000 miles in two months, the 29-ton Ningpo junk American Legion weighed anchor here this afternoon on its fourth attempt to cross the Pacific Ocean to San Francisco.

Since leaving Shanghai the first time on April 8 the junk has been dogged by bad luck on three occasions in the form of engine trouble and foul weather. After sailing from Shanghai a second time, on April 22, the vessel was forced to put in at Kataura in the Kasasuna district of western Kagoshima Prefecture, Japan, on April 30 for repairs to the auxiliary engine. The journey was resumed May 10 and the following day the voyagers encountered a raging storm off Ashizuri Point, Shikoku. For two days and two nights the junk was tossed by heavy seas and was drifting out of control when sighted May 14.

The junk was towed here and its battered hull was repaired. On board is a crew of five, including Mrs. John Anderson, wife of the captain, who is an American.—Domei.

Pope's Peace Move Was Well Received

Vatican Concerned Over Possibility of War

Rome, June 2.

In his first public reference to his recent peace move, the Pope today, in an address before the College of Cardinals, revealed that it had met with the sympathy of governments and had resulted in his receiving "assurances of goodwill and resolves to maintain peace."

"At a moment which appeared particularly grave in the lives of people—towards the beginning of last month," His Holiness declared, "we thought it timely, after mature deliberation, to make known to some statesmen of great European nations the anxiety the situation was causing us, and our fear lest international dissension should become aggravated to a point of degenerating into a bloody conflict.

"This step met, in general, with the sympathy of governments, which in turn left open to us a way to further manifestations of our earnest solicitude."—Reuter.

Submariue Salvaged After Dramatic Accident

(Continued from page 7)

marine, the Admirality maintained that the men, unless trapped, could escape from the underwater craft by using their Davis-lungs.

The Thetis, as is the case with every British submarine, is fitted with two special escape hatches and the men, by relying on their Davis apparatus, which is a "lung" consisting of a life belt and oxygen mask and tank, could escape safely.

Before the announcement that several men had been saved from the submarine, Mr. Gorman Davis, son of Sir Robert Davis, inventor of the escape equipment, told the press that there was no reason for alarm until 24 hours after the disappearance of the submarine.

He recalled that several of the crew were rescued from the British submarine Poseidon in the China waters off Weihaiwei in 1931.

"There may not be any serious trouble," he added hopefully.

"There may be simply a technical mishap which the officers and crew are trying to rectify. They would not abandon ship while there was hope of bringing her to the surface under her own power," he said in explaining a possible reason why the men had not used their lungs to come up.

The Thetis is commanded by Lieut.-Commander G. H. Bolus. The 30-year-old commander is married and has a small son.

He previously commanded the Shark and other submarines and is considered a submarine expert.

The latest British submarine cost £3,500,000 to build and is similar in construction to the American submarine Squalus which is being salvaged off Portsmouth, N.H.—United Press.

One Point Stands Between Anglo-Soviet Agreement

(Continued from page 7)

other countries concluding defensive agreements with Moscow on condition that such agreements do not impose further obligations on Poland, well-informed circles here stated today.

These quarters expect that a tripartite agreement between London, Moscow and Paris will intervene eventually despite present delays.—Havas.

Washington Surprised

Washington, June 1.

High diplomats here privately commented today that they were surprised by the action of M. Viacheslav Molotov, Soviet Foreign Commissar, in summoning the Supreme Soviet and publicly airing the Anglo-Russian bargaining difficulties when the negotiations were in an intermediate stage.

They speculated that he had done this partly for a domestic purpose in order to make the alliance appear to the Russian masses in the light that Britain was finally joining the Russian camp by meeting Soviet demands.

The diplomats paid close attention to the Soviet Foreign Commissar's references to Japan because of the reported border incidents.

They considered M. Molotov reflected the traditional Far Eastern "tough talk" policies, although they attached increased importance to the declarations at present as Russia believes herself to feel reasonably secure in the west. There is also a growing conviction in Russia that Japan has her hands full with the Chinese campaign.

The Soviet Union, however, would most likely heavily increase her aid to China rather than seek open hostilities with Japan, they believed.

Meanwhile, other sources believed the border incidents to be simply the complication of a series of clashes between armies on the spot and far removed from their capitals. The clashes probably do not reflect any change in the policy of either Moscow or Tokyo, although they are worthy of close attention because they might serve as possible pretexts for action should either side decide that the propitious moment has arrived, they said.—United Press.

Spectacular Eruption Of Alaskan Volcano

U.S. Warship Ready to Evacuate Inhabitants

Seattle, June 2.

Mount Veniamin on the Alaskan peninsula was shooting flames 1,500 feet high and blasting ashes between 20,000 and 30,000 feet into the air yesterday according to reports from the commander of the Coast Guard cutter Morris which is standing by at Perryville, Alaska.

Residents of Perryville will be evacuated on the Morris if such action becomes necessary. Most of the population, however, already has moved 50 miles north for the regular fishing season.

The Coast Guard officer reported that ashes were covering the country-side near Perryville to a depth of between one to two inches. Natives from most settlements near the volcano evacuated early this week when the volcano became active for the first time since 1931.—United Press.

Spanish Warship was Sunk by Germans

Berlin, June 2.

A mild sensation was caused here today when the "Frankfurter Zeitung" announced that the Spanish Republican cruiser, Jaime I, which went down during the Civil War, was torpedoed and sunk by Germans.

The paper outlined several details in connection with Germany's participation in the civil war, referring notably to the transport of Moroccan soldiers across the Mediterranean to Spain.—Havas.

Three Dead in English Railway Accident

London, June 2.

It is now stated that only three persons were killed in the train crash which occurred at a goods yard near Downham, a market town in Norfolk, yesterday.

It was originally stated that six persons were killed in the accident.—Reuter.

Tokyo Not Worried By Molotov Speech

Reich Rapprochement with Soviet Thought Unlikely ; Press Comments

Tokyo, June 2.

The Foreign Office spokesman today declined to comment officially on the speech made by M. Molotov, Soviet Permier and Foreign Commissar. Asked by a foreign correspondent whether he thought a rapprochement was possible between Germany and the Soviet Union, the spokesman said he did not believe it was.

On the contrary, he added, there were probably many people, both in Germany and in the U.S.S.R., who believed in the possibility of a clash between the two countries.

Regarding M. Molotov's reference to Outer Mongolia, the spokesman stated that it was only "an excuse for the Soviet Union to invade Manchoukuo territory."

M. Molotov, he added, had made clear the Soviet Union's attitude towards the proposed alliance with Great Britain and France, "but there are lots of difficulties ahead."

"The first of these difficulties," he continued, "lies in the attitude of the border states, which will not welcome a guarantee extended by the Soviet Union."

The second difficulty, he said, "consists of the adverse, though indirect, effects, which may possibly be exerted on international affairs by the proposed alliance when it is concluded."

"Machiavellian Move"

"A Machiavellian move calculated to divert the Anglo-French camp on the one hand, and, on the other, to estrange Italy, Germany and Japan with regard to the Anti-Comintern Bloc," is how the "Yomiuri" today describes the speech made by M. Molotov.

The fixed policy of the Japanese Government, however, it declares, is to strengthen the anti-Comintern Axis.

Stating that "in the world's opinion, the Soviet Union is definitely out of the picture as a country capable of waging war with foreign Powers, as revealed by the bloody purge and also by the results of the series of border incidents," the "Yomiuri" asserts that the Soviet "is now returning to its old policy of isolation, as seen by the dismissal from his post as Foreign Commissar of M. Litvinoff, who had gone too far in his pro-British policy."

"The ulterior motive of the Soviet," it declares, "is seen in M. Molotov's significant references to trade agreements with Italy and Germany, as well as his reference to the alleged absence of an anti-Comintern complexion in the treaty recently concluded between Germany and Italy."

Diversion Hoped For

The "Yomiuri" says these references are "designed as a diversion against Great Britain and France, and also as a move to alienate Italy and Germany from Japan."

Referring to a fresh border clash between Manchoukuo and outer Mongolia, the paper states: "The inconsistency of the Soviet attitude is reflected in its desire for a settlement of the incident on the spot, as communicated to the Japanese Ambassador in Moscow and in M. Molotov's speech."

In spite of M. Molotov's statement that vigorous assistance was being extended to the Chinese Government, "Yomiuri" does not believe that the Soviet assistance amounts to much materially, "because the Soviet Union is only spreading Red propaganda and has been selling, for profit, used or old arms to China since the outbreak of the China Incident."—Reuter.

Chinese in Dark As to Japanese Plans

Sporadic Fighting on Han River ; Lull in Hunan

Chungking, June 2.

The sporadic fighting in the Yokow-Tienmen sector apparently developed into a severe engagement on Wednesday when 400 Japanese approached the Han River on their way westward.

Although it is difficult here to form an idea of the Japanese intentions owing to lack of explanatory reports from the front, military circles believe that the Japanese are making efforts to clear up the Chinese forces within the Yokow-Tienmen-Chaoshi-Wamiaochi-Tapaowan square so as to eliminate the Chinese threats to the Japanese advance towards the Han River and beyond.

Meanwhile the Chinese, realizing the Japanese intentions, are reported to be conducting cleaning-up operations around Suihsien preparatory to marching towards Sinyang and Anlu. As, however, the Chinese made no progress near Suihsien nor in recapturing Chunghsiang, the rapidity of movements in the next few days will decide the course of developments.

The Hunan lull continues in spite of the fact that, according to Chinese newspapers, two more Japanese gunboats and eight steam launches steamed into the Tungting lake and are now anchoring off Yochow.—Trans-Ocean.

Poles Fired on in Danzig

Warsaw, June 2.

The official Polish news agency reported today that two young Polish sailors aged fourteen and seventeen respectively, who were members of the crew of a barge, were attacked last Saturday on the docks of Danzig.

They were fired at, the younger, of the two being wounded in the leg. The police were informed, but opened an investigation only yesterday.

On the other hand, Polish sailors report that it is not safe to navigate in Danzig harbour, there having been several instances in which Danzig vessels have attempted to ram Polish ships.—Havas.

Japanese "Sacred Flame" Arrives in New York

Tokyo, June 2.

On the eve of "Japan Day" in the New York World's Fair, the "sacred flame," carried by Miss Akiro Tsukimoto all the way from Japan, has arrived in New York, according to a press message received here.—Reuter.

Lieut. Col. R. M. Montague

Lt.-Col. Montague Takes Over Command

U.S. Marine Officer Relieves Col. Cates

Lt.-Col. R. M. Montague, who arrived in Shanghai, May 15, in the U. S. S. Chaumont with his wife and two children, Marion Mae and Robert, Jr., has recently relieved Lt.-Col. C. B. Cates as commanding officer of the Second Battalion, U. S. Fourth Marines. Lt.-Col. Montague and his family are living in Grosvenor Gardens.

Col. Cates, who was born near Rochester, Minnesota, September 25, 1892, attended the University of Idaho where he was graduated in 1917. He entered the U. S. Marine Corps as a probationary second lieutenant the same year, later reporting to the marine barracks, Quantico, Virginia. Ordered to France with the 77th company, Fourth Machine Gun Battalion, he remained in France throughout the war and served in the army of occupation on the Rhine until February 1919. During the last four months of this period, Col. Montague commanded the headquarters of base section Number Six at Camp Victor Hugo in Marseilles.

After a short visit to the States he returned to France with the France Map Detachment. After six months in France and further service in the States, during which time he was in command of the 73rd Machine Gun Battalion, Sixth Marines, and of the Mail Guard Detachment stationed at Cincinnati, Ohio, he left for Haiti in 1922 and served with the Gendarmerie d'Haiti until 1925. Attending the Marine Corps school in Quantico, Virginia for a year, he returned as an instructor after serving in Nicaragua for a short time and served in various positions, being put in command, in 1937, of the Boston navy yard, where he remained until coming to Shanghai.

Mysterious Shooting in Restaurant

Man Wounded in Arm Does Not Report to Police

Complete mystery surrounds an attempted murder last night in the Tao Yuan Restaurant in Nanking Road where a well dressed middle-aged Chinese man in foreign clothes was shot in the arm. He went to a private hospital in Yates Road to secure the first aid treatment but later was detained and questioned by the police. The fact that he did not talk much led unofficial circles to believe that it might be a fight among "puppet" officials.

The mysterious shooting occurred inside the restaurant where many people were enjoying their tea, sitting in several small rooms. The wounded man was sitting with a friend also in foreign dress in one room when he was shot. The shot rang out from another room and during the ensuing confusion practically all customers fled and the culprit disappeared in the crowd.

The wounded man, instead of reporting to the police, went to secure medical attention himself. He gave his name as Tien Hsiang-kwei. With a bandaged hand he was escorted to the Louza Police Station later for questioning and late last night the officers were still investigating.

The Louza police also made a series of raids and searches last night but no important arrests were made. Armed robberies were committed in Shantung Road, Pingliang Road, Hart Road and Honan Road and the total loss to victims amounted to about $700. No shots were fired and no arrests made in connection with these crimes.

Chinese Woman Burned To Death

Trapped When Staircase Of House Collapses

An aged Chinese woman was burned to death and four Chinese houses were destroyed or badly damaged early yesterday morning as a result of a fire which was alleged to have originated from the house numbered 70 in Rue Oriou. Apart from the death of the woman, three Chinese men and four women were injured or burned and later taken to the St Marie Hospital.

The blaze started shortly before 2 a.m. but the cause remained a mystery. It burned several hours as, fanned by the morning breeze, it was extremely difficult for members of the French Fire Brigade to bring it under control. As a result the houses numbered 70, 72, 66, and 63 were destroyed or badly damaged, including most of their contents.

These houses were occupied by a rickshaw repair shop, a coppersmith's shop, and a second hand goods store, but in their up stairs rooms many tenants lived. Mrs. Jen Chi-sz, the 68-year old woman who lived in one of the houses, was slow in her movements and before she could reach a place of safety the staircase was destroyed. She was trapped in the inferno and burned beyond recognition.

Two Navy Fliers Drown

Pensacola, Fla. June 1.

Two navy aviators were drowned today when their plane crashed into Pensacola Bay. The victims were identified as Lieut. Joseph Fox and Aviation Machinist Mate Peter Ivy. The bodies were recovered.—United Press.

U.S. Said Menaced By Revolt Plot

More Evidence Given to Commission Investigating Un-American Actions

Washington, June 2.

Maj.-Gen. George Van Horn Moseley, one of the highest ranking officers in the United States Army until his recent retirement, warned Congress yesterday that there was immediate danger of a Communist revolution to overthrow the American Government.

Testifying before the Dies Committee Investigating Un-American Activities, Gen. Moseley said most American municipalities could be controlled by the occupation of 12 or 15 key points such as the power plants, communications centers and the local armouries.

He said he had once warned Boston leaders to investigate the possibility of Communist plans to take over the key positions in that city. He urged Boston officials to deputize the citizenry to occupy legally and protect the power and water plants in an emergency.

Gen. Moseley appeared before the Committee again yesterday in connection with his alleged activities in a mysterious organization reported to have been formed to combat a "plot to overthrow the Government." The counter-revolutionary organization has been charged with being anti-Semitic and Fascist.

How Hitler Solved Problems

Gen. Moseley told the Committee that Chancellor Adolf Hitler had certain problems when he came into power in Germany and that he had "solved them in his own way."

Asked if he thought similar problems exist in the United States and should be met in the same way, Gen. Moseley replied in the negative. He added, however, that Herr Hitler had solved the problem of international finance and foreign trade and the racial problem.

"I approve," he said, "of his taking back for the German people the control of Germany."

Earlier Gen. Moseley said he had visited a number of American cities where labour troubles were reported. He said he had been told that every strike is a "rehearsal for the revolution."—United Press.

Kunming-Burma Road in Good Condition

Separate Offices to Look After Repairs

Kunming, June 2.

It is officially stated here that the Kunming-Burma highway is in very good condition, and no fears need be entertained about the road being closed for the rainy season.

A careful inspection of the road, in which Mr. Chiang Kia-ngau, Minister of Communications, took part, has just been completed, and the report is considered satisfactory.

To ensure a good condition of the road in the rainy season, it has been divided into seven sections, each section under the supervision of a separate office which is responsible for the condition of the road in its section.

Arrangements have been made for the immediate repair of the road should rains make it impassable at any point.

At the same time, construction work on the Weining-Chaotung road is said to have been speeded up in accordance with orders from General Chiang Kai-shek.—Reuter.

Admiral Hart to Relieve Admiral Yarnell

New U.S. Commander for Far East Appointed

Washington, June 2.

The Navy Department issued transfer orders to several flag officers yesterday including Rear Admiral Thomas Charles Hart who was detached from duty as Chairman of the General Board.

The Navy Department announced Admiral Hart would relieve Admiral Harry E. Yarnell as commander-in-chief of the U.S. Asiatic Fleet about June 30.

Meanwhile, Capt. John Henry Towers, Assistant Chief of the Bureau of Aeronautics, took the oath of office yesterday in succeeding Rear Admiral Arthur Cook as Chief of the Bureau of Aeronautics.—United Press.

Japan to Ban Imports Of Tobacco, Liquor

To curtail the flow of yen to foreign countries the Japanese Government in the near future will prohibit importations of foreign tobacco and liquor by travellers, the "Shanghai Mainichi" said yesterday.

At present travellers are allowed to bring to Japan 100 foreign cigarettes and 50 cigars without paying any duty on them. When the new restrictions are enforced only half of that amount will be allowed each traveller. Two or three bottles of liquor are allotted to each person entering Japan at present but in the future none will be permitted to pass the customs offices, the paper said.

Chinese Ambassador to Reich Makes Trip

Berlin, June 2.

The Chinese Ambassador to Germany, Dr. Chen Chieh, will leave on Tuesday for a ten days visit to Frankfurt and the Rhine.

He will visit several great industrial concerns, including Otto Wolff in Cologne and the Krupp plants.—Havas.

U.S. Treasury in Good State

Washington, June 1.

The U. S. Treasury possessed sufficient funds without issuing any new Bonds, and it might indemnify now holders of Bonds due for settlement on September 9, Treasury Secretary Henry J. Morgenthau, Jr., announced today.—Havas.

Yugoslavian Regent on Visit to Berlin

Welcomed by Herr Hitler And All Nazi Leaders

Berlin, June 1.

Herr Hitler, and all Nazi leaders, were present at the station today when the Regent of Yugoslavia, Prince Paul, and his wife, Princess Olga, arrived on a State visit. They were accompanied by the Yugoslavian Foreign Minister, M. Markovitch.

They are to remain here eight days, during which important conversations are expected to take place. Herr Hitler is arranging one of the biggest spectacles Berlin has yet seen, and everything is being done to create an overwhelming impression.

As the train drew into the station today amid a blaze of flags and with brilliant sunshine favouring the occasion, thousands of Hitler youths and girls cheered lustily. Later, Herr Hitler received Prince Paul and M. Markovitch for half an hour's talk.

Afterwards, the German leader, making an official return visit, presented Princess Olga with the highest order of the German Red Cross for Women. Tonight, Herr Hitler gave a banquet to the royal visitors in the Old Chancellery, while tomorrow, there will be a big military parade.—Reuter.

Old Relic As Gift

Berlin, June 2.

In connection with his present visit to Germany, the Reich Government has presented to Prince Paul of Yugoslavia a rare antique gun-barrel made as long ago as 1524 when it was modelled by the Dalmatian artist, Battista Delle Tolle. Formerly lodged in the arsenal of Ragusa, the ancient gun-barrel has in recent years been an object of interest in the Germanic National Museum at Nuremberg.—Trans-Ocean.

Territorial Army Near War Strength

Remarkable Increase in Recruiting Noted

London, June 1.

Recruiting figures for the Territorial Army still show weekly gains, though as units fill up and brigades go off to camp, the rate of recruiting must necessarily slow down.

Since April 1, 152,920 officers and men have joined the field force alone, bringing the total present estimated strength of that portion of the Territorial Army to 87 per cent. of its complete new establishment.

Over a large part of the country and in most arms, the Territorial Army has almost completed its task of coming to war establishment, and then doubling its number—a wonderful achievement in nine weeks.—Wireless through Reuter.

Japan Seeks Economic Expansion in South

Tokyo, June 2.

Japan's policy towards the south Pacific aimed at legitimate economic expansion, Rear-Admiral Masao Kanazawa, spokesman for the Navy Ministry said here today. This, he added, had been repeatedly announced by the Government. Territorial expansion was not among Japan's aims, he asserted.

Rear-Admiral Kanazawa said that the question of extending the Japanese air line to the Mandated Islands to Australia had "never come up for discussion." Japanese authorities, consequently, had not made any decision in the matter.—Domei.

Canton Constabulary Inaugurated

Hongkong, June 2.

Canton's new constabulary, formed under Japanese auspices and leadership, was formally inaugurated in the City of Rams today, according to reports in the local press.

Newspaper correspondents, including representatives of the Hongkong press, were invited to the inaugural ceremony at which the members of the new police force were addressed by Mr. Lui Chung-wing, deputy chairman of the Kwangtung Provisional Government.—Trans-Ocean.

French Navy Increase Personnel

Paris, June 2.

The Government issued a decree yesterday increasing the personnel of the French Navy by 10,000 men to a standing force of 85,000 men.

The Government also called to the colours a class of 20-year-old reservists for routine army training behind the eastern frontier fortifications.—United Press.

Eleven Hundred Jews Sail for Far East

Genoa, June 1.

Eleven hundred Jewish refugees left for the Orient on board the Conte Biancamano today. They intend to land either at Bombay, Manila or Shanghai.—Havas.

DESTROY Ants!

Kill ants as you do other insect pests—with a regular sprinkle of Keating's Powder—the trusted insecticide for 50 yrs.

Keating's Kills

BEETLES, MOTHS, FLEAS etc., even Bugs

BUT IT MUST BE KEATING'S

Sole Agents

MULLER & PHIPPS (CHINA) LTD.

350 Hamilton House, Shanghai

U.S. Relations with Japan Not Good

Traditional Friendship Unimpaired, Says Envoy In Speech at Banquet

New York, June 1.

Mr. Kensuke Horinouchi, Japanese Ambassador to Washington, admitted tonight that relations between Japan and the United States were not all that could be desired and required improvement.

Speaking at the banquet in connection with "Japan Day" at the World's Fair tomorrow, Mr. Horinouchi remarked that the fair marks the 85th year of peace and friendship between the United States and Japan.

"It cannot be pretended at this moment that American and Japanese relations are not subject to improvement. However, he traditional bond of amity is unimpaired, he declared.

He said he was confident that the differences would not continue and they were capable of solution through peaceful negotiations.

"I do not think it will take long to show how groundless are the fears that Japan intends to restrict American opportunities in the Far East," he said.

"The commercial doors in China will be open and as far as Japan is concerned they will swing wider in the years to come.

"Japan's only purpose being to mature stability in her own part of the world and make it orderly, progressive and prosperous, the realization of this aim certainly will raise American trade with Japan and East Asia as a whole to new levels of prosperity."—United Press.

Poles Ask Dismissal of German Workers

Warsaw, June 2.

A delegation representing the workers of the most important textile factory in Tomaszow, employing over 6,500 men, has handed a note to the administration demanding the immediate dismissal of all German workers in the plant.—Havas.

Big Drive Against Sabotage in U.S.A.

Extraordinary Measures Against Espionage

Washington, June 2.

The Attorney General, Mr. Frank Murphy, disclosed last night that the Government has taken extraordinary measures to prevent espionage and sabotage along the west coast, especially in San Francisco.

He said the new measures were an aftermath of an unprecedented number of suspected sabotage cases in airplane factories on the west coast where most of the Army and Navy planes are developed and manufactured.

Mr. Murphy said similar measures would be taken in the eastern states "if necessary." He said the geography of military positions made the west coast particularly susceptible to spying.—United Press.

GRUYERE CHEESE

Always a delightful addition to meals. This delicious cheese is obtainable at

VASSOS & CO.

662 Avenue Joffre Telephone 72512

Thanks to Old Friends

KANKO HOTEL

UNZEN

An Ideal Holiday and Health Resort in Japan

Early reservation strongly recommended

Big reduction allowed for prolonged stay.

S. Nishi, the director and M. Usuki, the manager of the Hotel will be glad to see you from 9 a.m. to noon daily at the Japan Tourist Bureau, 86 Canton Road, Tel. 15671

13197

70050 TAYLOR TAXIS

INCREASE YOUR ABILITY

ON the beach or in the shade, Kodak Verichrome Film increases your ability to take clear, satisfying pictures. It gets the picture where ordinary films fail. You're at your picture-taking best when your camera is loaded with . . . .

Kodak VERICHROME Film

AT DEL MONTE

THE 3 LARGOS

SENSATIONAL ACROBATIC ARTISTS ARE HEADLINING THE

GREATEST FLOOR SHOW

IN SHANGHAI

Show Starts at 12 Nightly—ADMISSION FREE

DEL MONTE

The Livest Spot in Shanghai!

ATTENTION

Ladies and gentlemen

We are giving a

GREAT SALE

now for genuine

Panama and Manila

STRAW HATS

in the latest styles.

LA UNION HAT CO.

Hat Specialists

78 NANKING ROAD, SHANGHAI

(No Branch or Connections Elsewhere)

FROM DAY TO DAY

DR. J. C. Ferguson is leaving for Tientsin and Peiping this morning by the ss. Shengking.

THE Rev. Stanley Smith, of the Nanking Theological College, will be the preacher at the morning service at Union Church tomorrow at 10.45. Following this service the monthly Communion service will be held.

THE Municipal Gazette, which accompanies today's issue of the "North-China Daily News," contains the report of the Trustees of the Lester Trust for the year ended December 31, 1938.

THE monthly prayer meeting in the interests of preaching, teaching and relief work among the Jews, will be held tomorrow, from 4.15 p.m., in the home of Mr. and Mrs. H. M Griffin, 1531 Sinza Road, under the auspices of the Shanghai Hebrew Mission.

A MEMORIAL service for the late Dr. Anne Walter Fearn who died at Berkeley, California, on April 29, will be held tomorrow at the Community Church, 53 Avenue Petain, at 5 p.m. After the service the ashes will be privately interrred in the family plot.

AN evening gown donated by salon "Monique" is to be the first prize in the lottery which is one of the features of the charity show and dance to be presented by the Polish Women's Association on June 16 at the American Women's Club. Other prizes include a French boudoir doll and a curio.

THE application by the Rickshaw Owners' Association for an increase in the authorized rental charge for public rickshaws has been thoroughly investigated by the Special Committee appointed for the purpose. All relevant factors have been considered. Upon the recommendation of the Committee, the Council has disapproved the rickshaw owners' application.

The programme for the Brass Band Concert to be given in the Jessfield Park, on Saturday, June 3, from 5 p.m. to 6.30 p.m. (weather permitting) is as follows:—

Descriptive Piece,
A Summer's day in Norway Willmers
Valse, Dream of the Ball .....Joyce
Intermezzo, In a Monastery Garden Ketelby
Ballet Music from Gustave III ..Auber
Selection, Un Ballo in Maschera..Verdi
Rag, Alexander's Rag Time Band..Berlin
Selection, Tom Jones .....German

A TOTAL of 2,000 tons of Saigon rice purchased by local Chinese rice dealers through Messrs. Louis Dreyfus & Company, is expected to arrive in Shanghai from French-Indo China by the middle of this month, says a report to the "Sin Wan Pao." The cereals are said to have been purchased at $19.40 per bag, not including duties, payable in foreign exchange, the report states.

A PETITION has been sent by Mr. Yu Ya-ching, in the name of the Shanghai Tooth-brush Merchants Guild, requesting the Ministry of Economic Affairs to permit the shipment of white and black bristles to Shanghai, says a report to the "Shun Pao." Under the new rulings of the Ministry of Economics, a ban is being enforced upon the exportation of bristles from the country, except under the auspices of the Foreign Trade Commission.

MR. P. S. Page, Chief Health Inspector of the Shanghai Municipal Council, has kindly consented to broadcast for the Shanghai Anti-Tuberculosis Association on Saturday, June 3, 1939, 7 to 7.30 p.m., on Tuberculosis Control—a Broadcast to the "Ordinary Shanghailander" from XMHD (through the courtesy of the Shanghai Christian Broadcasting Association) operating on a frequency of 760 kilocycles, wave length 395.6 metres.

IMMEDIATELY after Mattins in the Cathedral on Sunday morning, members of the congregation will be asked to gather on the Cathedral lawn, when a presentation will be made to Deputy Commissioner and Mrs. S. C. Young. Mr. and Mrs. Young have been members of the Cathedral congregation for 35 years, and have both taken a very active part in all departments of church work. Mr. Young has been one of the Cathedral Wardens for over 20 years. The presentation will be made on behalf of the congregation by Mr. P. W. Massey.

THE annual picnic under the auspices of Union Church Children's Morning Service and Western District Sunday School will be held today. If the weather is fine, the picnic will be held in the garden at 402 Avenue Haig (corner of Tifeng Road), kindly lent for the occasion by Mr. Ellis Hayim. Transport will be provided from Union Church at 2 p.m. Friends in the Western District should meet at the German Church at 2.45 p.m. In the event of rain, the children will meet in Union Church Hall and transport will be provided from the German Church at 2.45 p.m.

CHILDREN of the Cathedral Sunday Schools and Morning Service are reminded that the Sports will start promptly at 2.30 p.m. today. Children who are travelling to St. John's by bus are asked to meet on the steps of the Victoria Nurses' Home, adjoining the Country Hospital, shortly after 2 p.m. The buses will leave promptly at 2.15 p.m. Parents and friends, who have promised cakes or sandwiches, are asked to send them before 11 a.m. today either to the Deanery or to 90 Kinnear Road. In the event of rain, the presentation and tea will be held in the Cathedral Church House.

THE Missions to Seamen acknowledge with grateful thanks the following gifts during the month of May:—Books and magazines from "North-China Daily News," "Shanghai Times," "China Press," "Lloyd's Register of Shipping." Shanghai Rowing Club. B.F.R.C., Engineers Club, R. M. S. Ranpura. Messrs. S. E. Feasey, A. Pollock, W. R. L. Bowley, L. Denham, J. A. B. Barton, F. Pitts. F. C. Jordan, J. D. Gunn, S. C. Young, G. Dumbarton, Percy Colman, G. G. C. Harper, Sir Robert Calder Marshal. Mesdames W. C. Dyer, Hutcheon, G. S. Weigall, M. Macdermott, J. W. Riley, W. Riege. G. F. Forshaw, B. C. Ancell. Misses M. Craddock, G. Clarke. Clothing from Messrs. W. T. Birkbeck Terry and W. C. Tice. Miss M. Craddock. Gramophone from Mr. W. T. Birkbeck Terry. Gramophone records from Mr. J. Browe. Games puzzles etc. from Mrs. Hutcheon.

R.A.F.A. Welcome New British G.O.C.

Sir Victor Sassoon Refers To Attributes Needed by G.O.C. in Shanghai

Several humorous references to the attributes needed by a G.O.C. in Shanghai were heard at the "Dome" of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank building, headquarters of the Royal Air Force Association of Shanghai, yesterday, when Major-General F. K. Simmons M.V.O. O.B.E., M.C.; new Commander of the British Military Forces in Shanghai, was welcomed by the members of the Association through their President, Sir Victor Sassoon at the weekly luncheon held there. Also a guest of honour with the new Commander was Major B. H. Ashmore, Brigade Major of the British Forces in the city.

Among those present at the luncheon were Col. J. W. Hornby, Commandant. S.V.C.; Major Burke Murphy, Adviser to the Russian Regiment, S.V.C.; Major C. J. Corbin (Welch Regiment); Brigade Major, S.V.C.; Group-Capt. R. S. Aitken, H.B.M. Air Attache: Major W. E. B. Holland, who proposed the silent toast "To those who have flown," and representatives of the foreign defence forces in Shanghai.

"We have today the honour," stated Sir Victor Sassoon during a brief and humorous speech of welcome to the new British Commander, "of welcoming Major-General Simmons to our midst and I think that you will all agree that we are very fortunate in having that opportunity. General Simmons also is very fortunate being here with us. He may not know it yet but after attending a very long list of official functions, etc., he will realize it."

Difficulties

Major-Gen. Simmons, he thought, did not exactly appreciate the difficulties he was up against in Shanghai. He was a very fine soldier but he little knew that the attributes of a Wellington were the last things that were needed in this city of theirs. "To be a real success as G.O.C. here," Sir Victor continued, "you have to be not only a soldier but a tamer of wild animals, a contortionist and probably something of a Mata Hari as well."

They had all been present, however, last week when the General's past had been laid bare before their eyes and they all realized the difficulties he was up against. He had not always been a soldier, however, and the fact that about a quarter of a century ago he was a civilian might help him to follow in the footsteps of his brother-in-law (Major-General A. P. D. Telfer-Smollet). To do this he would have to go at a pretty strong gallop.

Replying to Sir Victor Sassoon, Major-General Simmons thanked the members as "Gentlemen of the Air" for their welcome and he added that he had been really quite cheerful until he had heard their Chairman. Some of them, however, who had been in Shanghai not more than thirty years—he had met very many indeed—would appreciate this difficulties in coming to this extraordinary city of theirs. He appreciated the difficulties that he would have to face and the fact, as their Chairman had told them, that he had not been a soldier all his life. Most people however, were civilians for quite a long time before they became soldiers.

Unpleasant Business

He was grateful to the members for inviting him as their guest and he saw amongst them several people who had known him before. He hoped that they had not exposed too much of his past. He had had quite a connection with the air, however, although he did not think by any stretch of imagination he could include himself in the toast of the Royal Air Force Association "To those who have flown."

Today they were living in a rather advanced age but when he had joined the Service flying was not so universal as it was at the present. He was extremely interested in the air though and among his exploits was the task of flying over the German lines during the Great War in a machine known as a B.E.2.C. This had not been his most exciting experience, however, as he had once flown along the coast of North Africa with a Spanish pilot who, in spite of his daredevil antics, was really a charming fellow.

His connection with war, he added, had taught him that today it was a really unpleasant business. They had to face the fact that war was very much talked about now and with it there came all its unpleasant facts. To the members of the Royal Air Force Association the word "war" had a different meaning, for during 1914-18 when pilots and enemies used to fight each other heroically, they always treated each other to a certain amount of chivalry, which, he believed, was not yet dead. He recalled the words of a British general during the Marlborough wars who asked his French enemy to fire first and was met with the reply "Non, aprez vous, m'sieur." That spirit fortunately still remained and he felt that the country's enemies would always be treated by the R.A.F. in the same way.

Military Chief Clerks Receive Commissions

Popular Warrant Officers Promoted in Shanghai

When the troopship Dunera sails for England on June 9 she will carry from Shanghai two popular members of the British Defence Forces in Shanghai who have been granted commissions after several years' service as Warrant Officers.

They are Lieut (Quartermaster) O. Blatchford, who as a Staff Sergeant Major was Chief Clerk at the British Military Headquarters in Tifeng Road, and Lieut. (Quartermaster) Howard of the Royal Army Pay Corps, who was formerly a Staff Quartermaster Sergeant.

Mr. Blatchford has been replaced by S.S.M. Jones of the R.A.S.C. at Tifeng Road and S.Q.M.S. Barlow has taken Mr. Howard's place in the R.A.P.C. Both Mr. Blatchford and Mr. Howard have made many friends during their tenure of service in Shanghai and all good wishes will go with them as they assume their new appointments in England.

BEGINNING from June 1, the Chungking Central Radio Station will announce three times a day the standard time for the country, based on Chungking time.

Not a Bomb, But a Supply Cylinder

A container of food is being put in place on a Lysander aircraft during a demonstration at Hawkinge, R.A.F., station, England, of facilities for dropping of supplies by parachute.

Two Killed, Eight Injured in Mishaps

Six Traffic Accidents Occur in Less Than Three Hours

Two persons were killed and eight injured in six traffic accidents which occurred within less than three hours yesterday morning.

At 7.08 a.m. a motor lorry crashed into a tree at the corner of Mohawk Road and Avenue Edward VII as a result of which one man was killed and three other pedestrians, including a woman were injured. At 8 a.m. a Chinese male was knocked down by a motor truck at the intersection of Ichang and Tonquin Roads. He was conveyed to the Paulun hospital in an emergency ambulance having sustained a fractured scull.

The other fatality occurred at 8.45 a.m. when a Chinese pedestrian walking along Brenan Road near the intersection of Edinburgh Road, was struck by a truck and killed instantaneously.

Less than fifteen minutes afterwards, a truck ran into a Chinese woman at the corner of Penang and Robison Roads. An emergency ambulance was summoned and conveyed the victim to the St. Elizabeth Hospital. Her injuries were diagnosed as lacerations of the left foot.

A motor-car driving along Pingliang Road near Dalny Road at 9.13, drove into a Chinese woman causing contusions of the body and lacerations of the eye-lid and arm. She was sent to the Yangtzepoo Hospital where her case was stated to be quite serious.

In the last of the series of accidents, a Chinese pedestrian along Honan Road, near Ningpo Road, was knocked down by a bus sustaining a crushed foot. He was rushed to St. Luke's Hospital for treatment.

Unusual Exhibition Of Cards

10,000 on Exhibit at Ningpo People's Association

On the third floor of the Ningpo People's Association of Shanghai next door to the Metropol Theatre in Yu Ya Ching Road an interesting exhibition of cards of various descriptions collected from all parts of the country has been opened. It is the first of its kind in the history of Shanghai or even China, held under the auspices of local gentry and philanthropists.

The opening ceremony was conducted by Rev. Father Jacquinot on Wednesday and the show will last seven days from 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. daily. The proceeds from sale of tickets will all be donated to the Refugees Relief Fund. In this exhibition, over ten thousand articles are amassed, including marriage certificates of the latest type and obituary notices of high officials of the Ching Dynasty. The following are a few items of interest amongst the exhibits:

Invitation Cards. Dr. Sun Yat-sen, Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek, Dr. Wellington Koo, His Holiness The Pope, Signor Mussolini, Mr. Hsu Sing Loh, Miss Butterfly Wu, Marshal Chang Hsueh-liang.

Obituary Notices: General Huang Hsing, Dr. Sun Yat-sen, President Li Yuan Hung, Mr. Hardoon, Mr. Kang Yu-wei.

Name Cards: Dr. Sun Yat-sen, Various Taotai of Shanghai, Viceroys and Provincial Governors, General Pai Chung-hsi.

Handwriting: The Empress-Dowager, Emperor Kuang Hsu. Supplementary to this magnificent collection, there are also 120 frames of rare Chinese and foreign postage stamps contributed by members of the famous local Philatelic Society of "New Light" about 100 boxes of antique coins by Dr. Ting Fu-pao, of a choice selection from a collection of 80,000 Christmas and New Year Cards owned by Rev. Stanislas Yu, S.J., of the St. Joseph's Church, and of a collection of 80,000 cigarette pictures owned by Mr. Feng Sun-mei, a teacher, as well as a fine collection of medals. Every collection in this show has a characteristic of its own and is worth while seeing. To readers who collect as a hobby this exhibition is strongly recommended.

Presentation Made to Mr. G. F. Rhodes

Some 40 friends of Mr. G. F. Rhodes, attached to Crime Branch, Headquarters, S. M. P. gathered at the Police Club at 5 p.m. yesterday to present him with a beautiful tea and dinner set and three crystal decanters on the occasion of his forthcoming marriage.

Mr. G. W. Gilbert, Deputy Commissioner, Crime Branch, in a few well-chosen words, made the presentation on behalf of Mr. Rhodes' friends and wished him and his wife-to-be every happiness for the future. In reply, Mr. Rhodes thanked his friends for the beautiful presents. A toast was then drunk to the happiness of the newly-wed couple.

Togoland and Cameroons For French Empire

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Paris, June 1.

A Bill to incorporate the mandated territories of Togoland and the Cameroons in the French Empire has been tabled by the deputy for French Indo-China.

The Bill has received considerable backing. It stipulates that Togoland be attached to French West Africa, and the Cameroons to French Equatorial Africa.—Reuter.

Chinese Encourage Not to Pay Rates

Gendarmerie Agents Make House to House Calls; Threaten "Measures"

Chinese agents allegedly employed by the Japanese gendarmerie are visiting all Chinese residents of the Eastern districts, encouraging them not to pay their municipal rates, it was learned from reliable sources yesterday, although police officials questioned on the subject refused to make a statement.

These Chinese agents, it is learned, make house to house calls and inform the occupants that if they continued to pay the rates as in the past, the Japanese authorities would look upon this with disfavour and "measures" would be taken to deal with such "offenders."

As far as could be learned however, Japanese ratepayers are still paying their rates punctually as in the past, which leads to the belief that the agents of the gendarmerie have instructions only to approach Chinese residents.

What action is being taken by the Shanghai Municipal Council on the subject could not be learned yesterday and it was understood that the allegations are at present being investigated.

In the Western districts where houses, whilst actually in "Ta Tao" territory, enjoy the privileges of the Settlement's public utilities, pay rates to the Council, the occupants have also been forced for a number of months already to pay rates to the "Ta Tao" authorities as well, although they receive no privileges in exchange for these payments.

Fourth Regt. Marines Honour Yarnells

Columbia Club Scene of Farewell Reception

Admiral and Mrs. H. E. Yarnell were entertained at a reception given by officers of the Fourth Regiment of the U. S. Marine Corps and their wives yesterday evening from 6 to 8 at the Columbia Club. Col. J. C. Fegan, Commanding Officer, in making presentations to Admiral and Mrs. Yarnell described the great admiration and respect in which the Admiral is held by members of the regiment and expressed regret that his speech should be one of farewell. He then read a message from the regiment and concluded by stating that Admiral Yarnell would be remembered in Shanghai for many years to come.

In answering Col. Fegan, Admiral Yarnell reminded the guests of the trying times they had all experienced during the hostilities and said that without exception every task performed by the forces during the trouble had been brought to a successful conclusion. He stressed the importance of decisions which various Marine officers had been called upon to make from time to time without the opportunity to seek advice, and stated that where patience had been necessary patience had been exercised and where firmness had been required the officers had shown no hesitation in carrying out their duty.

Music was furnished by the Marine band.

The newest candidate for title of "meanest man" is the youth who robbed three Wilkes-Barre bootblacks of 80 cents, their total earnings that day. Not only that—he made the three 12-year-old boys shine his shoes after he took their money.

Just arrived!

CRETONNES
CHINTZES
LINEN

for curtains, covers, bedspreads

MODERN HOMES FABRICS

803 Bubbling Well

-7661

Solemn Ordination Ceremony June 7

Twenty-five Priests To Be Ordained at Zikawei Cathedral Next Friday

A solemn tribute to the unity and universality of the Catholic Church will be paid at the Zikawei Cathedral on June 7, when 25 priests will be ordained in a solemn ceremony handed down substantially the same from Apostolic times. Of the 25, fourteen are Jesuits. Seven nationalities are represented, as five of the new priests are Spaniards, three French, two Americans, one Austrian, one Belgian, one Canadian and one Chinese. Eleven are of the Chinese clergy, two from the Mission of Shanghai, four from Nanking, five from Haimen.

The ordinations take place during Mass. Those to be ordained stand in the sanctuary in white alb and cincture, with a stole crossed from their left shoulders and fastened under their right arms,—symbols of the orders they have so far received. Before the reading of the Gospel, the arch-deacon commands those who are to be ordained to step forward. Their names are read out by a notary, and each one replies in Latin "Adsum," ("Present,") when his name is called.

The arch-deacon then addresses the Bishop: "Most Reverend Father, the Catholic Church, our Holy Mother, asks that you ordain these deacons here present to the office of the priesthood." The Bishop asks: "Do you know them to be worthy?" To which the arch-deacon replies: "As far as human frailty permits it to be known, I do both know and testify that they are worthy of the obligations of this office." At this the Bishop replies: "Thanks be to God."

After a brief allocution to the clergy and people present, the Bishop turns to those who are to be ordained and instructs them on the solemn obligations of their sacred office. The litanies are then chanted, during which time the *ordinandi* lie prostrate in the sanctuary.

Imposition of Hands

Immediately after this follows the solemn imposition of hands, first by the Bishop, then by all the priests who are present, upon the heads of each one, and there follow the solemn prayers. Afterwards they are clothed in the sacred vestments of the priesthood, and the Bishop intones the "Veni, Sancte Spiritus," "Come, Holy Spirit."

Next the hands of each are anointed with holy oil in the form of a cross, and bound together with a white band. Each one in turn is presented with the sacred vessels of the altar; his hands unbound, cleansed of the holy oil with bread and washed with water. They come forward to offer their lighted candles and kiss the hands of the Bishop. All then say Mass in unison with the Bishop and receive Holy Communion from his hands.

After this follows the profession of the faith which they are to teach, and the second imposition of hands in which they receive the power in the words of Christ: "Whose sins you shall forgive, they are forgiven them; whose sins you shall retain, they are retained." After the promise of obedience to their Bishop, a final admonition, and a special blessing, the solemn ceremonies come to a close.

And in the dawn of tomorrow in the churches and chapels of Shanghai each new priest will have the supreme joy of offering for the first time in his priestly life the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass.

The complete list of those to be ordained is as follows:

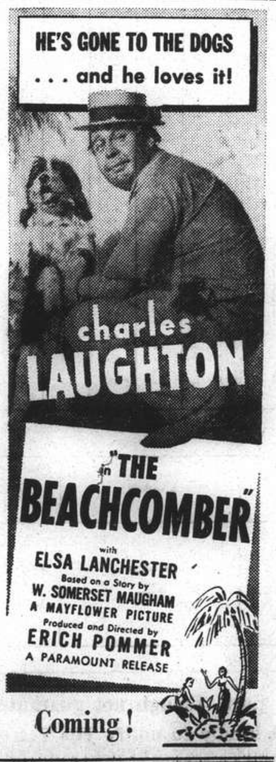
Wuhu Mission:—Fathers Barandiaran, Eguren and Totoricaguena.
Anking Mission:—Fathers Garcia and Larrucea.
Shanghai Mission:—Fathers Briere, Bugnicourt, Deward, O'Hara, Philip Ting, Stanislaus Tsang and Mathias Zen.
Sienhsien Mission:—Father Iaeggy and Lichtenberger.
Apostolic Prefecture of Ching-hsien:—Father Brueckner.
Hsuchow Mission:—Father Belhumeur.
Nanking Mission:—Fathers Joseph Kiong, Matthew Mo, John Yang and Silvester Zi.
Haimen Mission:—Fathers Joachim Sen, Martin Tsu, Simon Waong, Marcus Zi and Stephen Zi.

Last Italian Soldier Leaves Spain

Cadiz, June 1.

General Gambara, commander-in-chief of the Italian legionaries who fought in the civil war, left Cadiz for Italy at 5 p.m. today on board the Duca Aosta. Accompanying him as a mark of honour was Senor Serrano Suner, Spanish Home Minister.

With the mass departure of Italian soldiers yesterday and this morning, there remains now not a single Italian combatant on Spanish soil, it was stated tonight.—Havas.



Suspect Escapes From Police Custody

Manages to Disappear in Alleyway After Arrest

Cheng Tsu-ming, 31 year-old suspected thief, is at liberty again after having been arrested and hand-cuffed to one of his alleged accomplices somewhere in the West Hongkew District shortly before 1 a.m. yesterday.

A party of detectives from Central station, it appears, had received a tip as to the whereabouts of two suspects wanted in connection with a petty larceny. They visited the hide-out yesterday shortly after midnight and apprehended the two men. In order to make sure—or so they thought—the detectives handcuffed the two men together, as is usual in these cases. It is also usual that the suspects thereupon quietly follow the sleuths to the waiting vehicle which conveys them to the station for questioning. Cheng's friend, however, either had oily hands or else is a very agile man for, hardly had the whole party commenced walking towards the street, when he suddenly freed himself from the handcuff only to be grabed by one of the detectives, whilst Cheng, who still had one end of the handcuff around his left wrist, took to his heels and disappeared in one of the many alleyways in the vicinity.

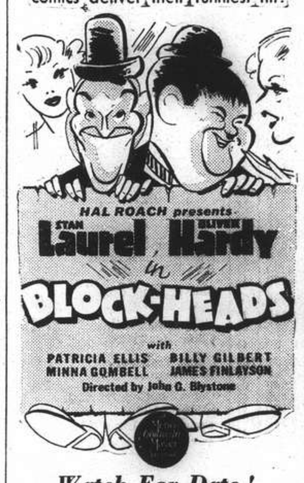
The detectives thus returned to the station with only one of the two men, but when Cheng will be apprehended, and Central station detectives have never looked for a man, the way they are looking for Cheng, the latter will have another charge against him which will gain him a considerable extention of the term of imprisonment which he will be given, if he proves to be the thief that the detectives suspect him of being.

"No Information Day" at Press Conference

Little information of a definite nature was given out at yesterday's press conference. The military spokesman had no information regarding the detention in Kalgan of Lieut.-Col. R. C. Spear, British Military Attache. The naval spokesman, just having returned to Shanghai, did not know if any coastal vessels had departed for the banned Yangtze Delta ports. Questioned about Japanese policy on gambling, it was stated that there was no change.

The spokesmen denied categorically that guerillas had been active in the Hungjao area, as reported, and that guerillas had not landed in any force at Chapoo, neither was the Shanghai-Hangchow Railway cut near Kashing and Kashing itself was very peaceful.

NANKING Coming Soon!
90 MINUTES OF HAPPINESS and Hi-jinks as the World's Favorite comics deliver their funniest hit!



Watch For Date!

Farewell to Admiral And Mrs. Yarnell

Reception at Columbia Country Club This Evening

The American Association will be host to Americans in Shanghai today from 6.30 to 7.30 at the Columbia Country Club, when the Association will hold a farewell reception in honour of Admiral H. E. Yarnell and Mrs. Yarnell. The entire American community is cordially invited to attend.

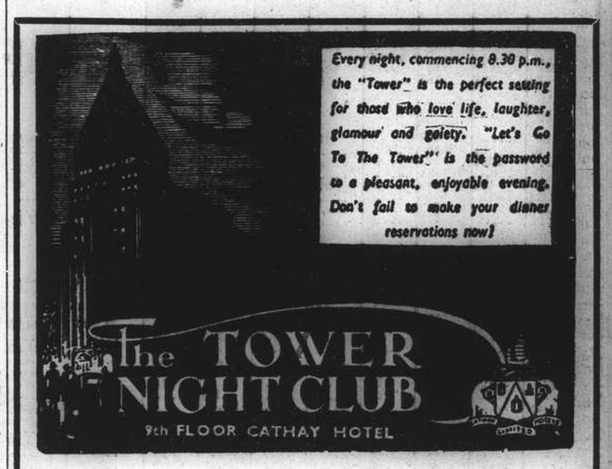
In the reception line accompanying Admiral and Mrs. Yarnell will be Bishop Roberts and Mrs. Roberts, Mr. C. E. Gauss, U.S. Consul-General; Judge Milton J. Helmick and Mrs. Helmick and other Americans prominent in the community. Official guests will also include members of the United States Asiatic Fleet and the United States Fourth Marines.

Upon the conclusion of the reception, Bishop Roberts, as Chairman of the American Association, will address Admiral and Mrs. Yarnell on behalf of the American community, and the popular band of the Fourth Marines will supply music.

G. E. C. Gets Large Electrical Orders

A number of important electrical contracts have recently been awarded to the General Electric Co., Ltd., of England, the most outstanding being that placed by the London & North Eastern Railway for plant and switchgear to be installed in six substations and three sectionalizing track cabins in connection with the electrification of the suburban line from Liverpool Street and John Street to Shenfield.

The contract includes 14 twin-cylinder air-cooled steelclad rectifiers complete with main 33,000 volt transformers, each rectifying equipment being rated at 2000 kW, 1500 volts, D.C; switchgear for controlling the 33,000 volt incoming supply, comprising 7 outdoor air-blast breakers and 10 metalclad units all of 500,000 KVA breaking capacity and 59 high speed circuit breakers, 1500 volts D.C. Features of the contract of particular interest are (1) the outdoor air-blast breakers will be the first to be designed and built in England and (2) the rectifiers are the first air-cooled steelclad units to be supplied for service at 1500 volts D.C. Also number of generating plants for South Africa.



TO-NIGHT

ROBERT ROSÈ
BARITONE

The "TOWER NIGHT CLUB" will close for the Summer, on June 9, 1939.

Opening SATURDAY, JUNE 10, 1939
Shanghai's latest and smartest rendez-vous

"THE PELICAN"
NIGHT CLUB AND RESTAURANT
(8th Floor, Cathay Hotel)

AIR-COOLED

NEW ENTERTAINERS

Dinner and Dancing from 8.30 p.m.

Make your DINNER reservation NOW!

LYCEUM THEATRE, Monday, June 5, 1939, 9 p.m.

GRAND CONCERT OF

THE UNITED RUSSIAN CHOIRS

of 60 voices under the direction of Mr. I. A. KOLCHIN.
The concert is sponsored by Siberian Cadets' Society and proceeds will be donated to St. Tichon's and St. Olga's Orphanages.

Booking at Moutrie's and Lyceum Theatre

-7647

THE WORLD RENOWNED NATURAL MINERAL WATER

VICHY CÉLESTINS

ESPECIALLY EFFECTIVE IN CASES OF

STOMACH & LIVER TROUBLE, GOUT, RHEUMATISM

NOW SHOWING

	CAPITOL PHONE 17100 142 MUSEUM RD. 2.30, 5.30, 9.15	GOLDEN GATE PHONE 74456 745 AV. FOCH 2.30, 5.30, 9.00	RIALTO PHONE 94110 239 KWEICHOW RD. 2.30, 5, 7, 9.00	PARIS PHONE 85205 550 AV. JOFFRE 2.30, 5, 7, 9.15
SUN. TUES.	THEY MADE ME A CRIMINAL — JOHN GARFIELD, CLAUDE RAINS	TROPIC HOLIDAY — DOROTHY LAMOUR, RAY MILLAND, BOB BURNS	TRADE WINDS — FREDRIC MARCH, JOAN BENNETT	GARDEN OF ALLAH — IN TECHNICOLOR, MARLENE DIETRICH, CHARLES BOYER
WED. THUR.	IN OLD CHICAGO	ZAZA	THE SON OF FRANKENSTEIN	WINGS OF THE NAVY
FRI. June 9	THE STORM	HER JUNGLE LOVE	MYSTERY OF THE WAX MUSEUM	LOVE UNDER FIRE
	THERE'S THAT WOMAN AGAIN	THEY MADE ME A CRIMINAL	TROPIC HOLIDAY	TRADE WINDS
	$33c 55c 75c 1.10	33cts. 55cts. 65cts.	33cts. 55cts. 65cts.	33c 44c 65c 85c

Shanghai Stock Exchange Official Weekly Share Report with Closing Quotations, June 2, 1939

REPORT No. 22/1939 for week ending June 2 (Friday), compiled by the Shanghai Stock Exchange

Comparative Opening Cash Prices and Business Recorded during Week Closing To-Day, Friday Noon

Stock	This Friday Morning June 2, 1939: Buyers	Sellers	Last Sales	Nom.	Last Friday Morning May 26, 1939: Buyers	Sellers	Last Sales	Nom.	Business Recorded: Highest	Lowest
Banks, Finance Companies										
Central Properties, Ltd.	....	....	14.50	....	14.50	....	....	14.70	14.60	14.50
China Bond & Share Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	....	....	....	10	....	....	....	10	....	....
China Finance Corp. Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	....	....	....	0.40	....	0.40	....	....	....	....
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.	•1,380	....	•1,425	....	....	....	•1,365	....	•1,425	•1,402½
Inter. Invest. Trust Co. of China, Ltd.	....	....	4.50	....	....	3.50	3.45	....	4.70	3.40
Shanghai Loan & Investment Co., Ltd.	....	....	6.60	....	5.95	6.05	5.95	....	6.75	6.20
Union Mobiliere	....	....	....	17.80	....	....	....	17.80	....	....
Yangtsze Finance Co., Ltd.	....	7.50	7.45	....	6.10	....	6.15	....	7.45	6.20
Insurances										
American-Asiatic Underwriters (ord.)	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	3	....	....
Asia Life Insurance Co.	....	....	....	70	....	....	....	70	....	....
Assurance Franco-Asiatique	....	....	....	90	....	....	....	90	....	....
International Assurance Co., Ltd.	8.60	....	8.70	....	7.90	....	7.90	....	8.70	8
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.	•435	....	•437½	....	....	....	•437½	....	....	....
Lands										
Anglo-French Land Invest. Co., Ltd.	....	....	....	145½	....	....	....	145	....	....
Cathay Land Co., Ltd.	1.10	....	1.10	....	....	....	....	1.20	1.10	1
China Realty Co. Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	....	0.28	0.28	....	0.25	0.29	0.28	....	0.28	0.26
Fonciere et Immobiliere de Chine	....	....	....	200	....	....	....	200	....	....
Metropolitan Land Co., Ltd. "A"	....	....	....	4.80	....	....	....	4.80	....	....
do. "B"	....	....	....	4.80	....	....	....	4.80	....	....
San Sing Properties, Ltd.	....	....	....	9	....	....	....	9	....	....
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.	9.05	9.25	9.20	....	8.90	8.95	8.90	....	9.20	8.95
Tientsin Land Investment Co., Ltd.	....	....	....	99½	..	....	....	99½	....	....
Docks, Wharves and Transport										
New Eng. & Shipbuilding Works, Ltd. (ord.)	8.20	8.35	8.25	....	7.90	8	7.95	....	8.45	8.15
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd.	....	....	....	109xd	..	....	108	....	115cd	108cd
Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ltd.	239	244	243	....	218	....	209	....	245	232.50
Wheelock & Co., Ltd.	38½	38½	38½	....	36½	37	37	....	39	37
Utilities										
China General Omnibus Co., Ltd.	30	....	30½	....	29½	30	29½	....	31	29.50
Shanghai Gas Co., Ltd.	9¼	9½	9.40	....	....	9.80	....	9.40	9.45	9.20
Shanghai Telephone Company	....	103½	103	....	....	105	104½	....	103.50	101.50
S'hai Electric Construction Co., Ltd. "Reg."	....	....	40	....	....	....	....	38	40	39.50
do. "Bear"	41	41½	41½	....	39½	40	39½	....	41.25	40
S'hai Waterworks Co., Ltd. "A"	642½	650	645	....	....	....	645	....	....	....
do. "B"	....	....	26½	....	....	....	26½	....	....	....
do. "C"	....	....	27½	....	....	....	27	....	27.75	27.75
Miscellaneous										
Auto Palace Co., Ltd.	....	....	....	8½	....	....	....	8½	....	....
Bakerite Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A. "B"	....	....	12.30	....	....	....	12.30	....	....	....
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd. (ord.)	....	....	12	....	12½	....	12	....	....	....
China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd.	....	....	....	19	....	....	....	19.70	....	....
Chinese Eng. & Mining Co., Ltd. "Bearer"	31	31½	31½	....	30	30½	29½	....	31.75	30.75
Chosen Corporation, Ltd.	....	....	....	9	....	....	....	9	....	....
Culty Dairy Co., Ltd.	....	....	21½	....	21	....	....	....	21.50	21.50
Champ Course Francais French	....	....	....	45	....	....	....	45	....	....
(French Race Course) non-French	....	....	....	45	....	....	....	45	....	....
do. Founders	....	....	....	110	....	....	....	110	....	....
Hall & Holtz, Ltd.	....	....	....	12½	....	....	12½	....	....	....
Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels, Ltd.	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	5	....	....
Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.	....	....	....	15½	....	....	....	15½	....	....
Mark L. Moody, Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	....	....	....	12	....	....	....	12	....	....
Metal Industries of China, Ltd.	6.15	6.30	6.20	....	5.80	6.05	6.05	....	6.25	5.80
Millington, Ltd.	....	....	....	1.78	....	....	....	1.78	....	....
Office Appliance Co., Ltd.	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	3	....	....
S'hai Exploration & Development Co., Ltd.	6.70	6.80	6.70	....	6.55xd	7	....	....	6.95	6.70
S'hai Vacuum Cleaning & Storage Co., Ltd.	....	....	....	5.30	....	....	....	5.30	....	....
S'hai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	....	....	....	1.50	....	....	....	1.30	....	....
Union Brewery, Ltd.	....	....	....	6	....	....	....	6	....	....
Bonds and Preferences										
American-Asiatic Underwriters, Cum. Pref. 8%	....	....	....	20	....	....	....	20	....	....
do. Cum. Pref. 7%	....	....	....	20	....	....	....	20	....	....
Caldback, Macgregor & Co., Ltd. 8% cum. pref.	....	....	....	12.65	....	....	....	12.65	....	....
Ch. Finance Corp. Fed. Inc. U.S.A. (Pref.)8%	....	....	....	3.60	....	....	....	3.60	....	....
Ewo Cotton Mills, Ltd. 8% cum. pref.	....	....	....	152	....	....	....	152	....	....
New Eng. & Shipbg. Works, Ltd. 8% cum. pref.	....	....	....	6.90	....	....	....	6.90	....	....
S'hai Power Co. Tls. 6 cum. Pref. stock	126½	126½	126½	....	....	127	127	....	127.25	126.50
Shanghai Tug Lighter Co., Ltd. 7% pref.	....	....	....	58½	....	....	....	58½	....	....
S'hai Waterworks Co., Ltd. 7% cum. pref.	....	....	....	15	....	....	15	....	....	....
do. 6½% cum. pref.	....	....	....	14	....	....	14	....	....	....
Cottons										
Ewo Cotton Mills, Ltd., Ordinary	18.70	18.80	18.70	....	18.60	18.70	18.70	....	18.90	18.60
Shanghai Cotton Mfg. Co., Ltd.	109	111	....	....	112	....	114	....	110xd	110xd
Zoong Sing Cotton Mills, Ltd.	....	....	....	42	....	....	....	42	....	....
Plantations										
Alma Estates, Ltd.	....	19.50	19.40	....	....	....	....	18.70	19.40	19.40
Anglo-Dutch (Java) Plantations, Ltd.	9.90	....	10	....	8.80	9	8.65	....	10	9.10
Anglo-Java Estates, Ltd.	16.20	....	16.50	....	15.60	16	15.80	....	16.70	15.80
Ayer Tawah Rub. Plantation Co., Ltd.	....	....	4.20	....	....	....	4.20	....	....	....
Batu Anam (Johore) Rub. Ests., Ltd.	1.06	1.10	1.08	....	0.99	1.02	0.99	....	1.08	1.04
Bute Plantations (1913), Ltd.	4.20	....	4.55	....	3.40	....	3.80	....	4.55	4
Chemor United Rubber Co., Ltd.	1.34	....	1.36	....	1.22	....	1.22	....	1.36	1.34
Cheng Rubber Estates, Ltd.	....	....	0.49	....	0.45	0.49	0.44	....	0.49	0.49
Consolidated Rub. Estates (1914), Ltd.	4.60	....	4.65	....	4.20	....	....	4.50	4.65	4.32½
Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd.	5.75	6	....	6.10	....	6	....	6.10	....	....
Gula-Kalumpong Rub. Ests., Ltd.	....	....	....	32	....	....	....	32	....	....
Java-Cons. Rub. & Coffee Ests., Ltd.	2.65	....	2.70	....	....	2.60	2.50	....	2.70	2.57½
Kapayang Rubber Estates Co., Ltd.	....	....	....	20	....	....	....	20	....	....
Kota Bahore Rub. Ests. (1921), Ltd.	2.90	2.97½	2.90	....	2.65	....	2.75	....	2.92½	2.80
Kroewoek Java Plantations, Ltd.	1.33	1.34	1.34	....	1.25	....	1.25	....	1.34	1.27
Langkat	10.20	10.50	10.40	....	9	9.80	....	9.75	10.60	9.50
Padang Rubber Co., Ltd.	1.20	....	1.25	....	....	....	1.15	....	1.25	1.16
Permata Rubber Ests., Ltd.	0.80	....	0.80	....	0.71	....	....	0.80	0.80	0.80
Repah Rubber & Tapioca Ests., Ltd.	0.77	....	0.80	....	....	....	0.73	....	0.80	0.78
Rubber Trust, Ltd.	4.60	4.70	4.70	....	4.30	4.35	4.30	....	4.80	4.37½
Samagaga Rubber Co., Ltd.	0.88	0.89	0.88	....	....	....	....	0.92	0.88	0.80
Semambu Rubber Ests., Ltd.	....	0.90	0.86	....	....	....	0.75	....	0.80	0.80
Senawang Rub. Ests. Co. (1921), Ltd.	0.97	....	0.99	....	0.92	0.93	0.92	....	0.99	0.93
Shanghai Kedah Plantations, Ltd.	5.95	....	6	....	5.25	5.90	5.75	....	6	5.85
S'hai Kelantan Rub. Ests. (1925), Ltd.	0.39	0.43	0.41	....	....	0.39	0.38	....	0.41	0.39
S'hai Malay Rub. Ests., Ltd. ord.	14	....	....	....	....	....	12	....	....	....
S'hai Malay Rub. Ests., Ltd. 8% cum. part. pref.	....	....	....	18	....	....	....	18	....	....
S'hai Pahang Rubber Estate, Ltd.	2.60	....	2.62½	....	2.30	....	2.20	....	2.62½	2.62½
S'hai Seremban Rubber Estates, Ltd.	1.65	1.73	....	1.72	....	....	....	1.72	1.62½	1.62½
S'hai Sumatra Rubber Ests., Ltd.	12	....	12	....	....	12	....	13½	12	12
Sua Manggis Rubber Co., Ltd.	....	1.85	....	1.68	....	....	....	1.68	....	....
Sungala Rubber Estate, Ltd.	....	6	....	5.30	....	....	....	5.40	....	....
Sungei Duri Rubber Estate, Ltd.	31	....	....	32½	....	....	....	32½	....	....
Tanah Merah Estates (1916), Ltd.	2.05	2.10	2.05	....	....	....	1.90	....	2.07½	1.95
Tebong Rubber Estate, Ltd.	....	....	....	0.95	0.87	0.88	0.87	....	0.95	0.89
Ziangbe Rubber Co., Ltd.	13.90	14	14	....	12.90	13.20	....	....	14	13.10

Stock	Authorised Capital (No. of Shares)	Issued Capital (No. of Shares)	Paid up Value (or Face Value)	Fin. Year ends	Last Dividends, etc.	Paid or due	Business Done Year 1938: Highest	Lowest	Business Done Year 1939: Highest	Lowest	Total No. of Shares Done for: Last Week	This Week	Total Amount of Sales Reported: 1938	2-6-39
Banks, Finance Companies														
Central Properties, Ltd.	5,000,000	180,000	$10	Dec.	Div. 15% 1938	23-1-39	13 Oct	13 Oct	18 Jan	14 Feb	200	2,500	1,000	42,800
China Bond & Share Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	200,000	120,000	$10	Dec.	Int. Div. 4% a/c 1939	15-4-39	9 Oct	9 Oct	10 Jan	10 Jan	....	....	20	9,000
China Finance Corp. Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	400,000	400,000	T5	Dec.	Spec. Tax Div. Tls. 0.27½ = $0.39, 1931 (Nil 1938)	14-3-32	0.50 Mar	0.20 June	0.47½ Feb	0.22 Jan	....	....	1,000	17,000
Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp.	400,000	160,000	H $125	Dec.	Fin. Div. £3 (Mkg. £5½ a/c 1938) Less I/T	26-2-39	1,602½ Mar	1,340 Dec	1,445 Mar	1,350 May	136	38	685	767
Inter. Invest. Trust Co. of China, Ltd.	2,000,000	350,000	T10	Mar.	Div. $0.75, 1934 (Nil 1937-38)	4-5-34	2.85 Dec	1 Nov	4.70 June	2.37½ Feb	1,000	77,534	31,710	384,904
Shanghai Loan & Investment Co., Ltd.	250,000	250,000	T5	Dec.	Div. $0.55 a/c 1938	17-2-39	6.50 Dec	3.20 June	6.75 May	5.60 Jan	13,360	35,200	283,220	416,579
Union Mobiliere	100,000	100,000	$20	Dec.	3½% for 1938	11-5-39	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Yangtsze Finance Co., Ltd.	2,000,000	517,500	T10	Mar.	Div. $0.20 a/c 1936-37 (Nil 1937-38)	22-7-37	6.70 Dec	3 July	7.45 June	5.50 Feb	2,640	26,400	45,305	104,715
Insurances														
American-Asiatic Underwriters (ord.)	75,000	75,000	T10	Dec.	Div. $1.40, 1934 (1938 Nil)	15-5-35	3 Dec	2.50 Dec.	3.10 Jan	3 Jan	....	....	2,720	3,700
Asia Life Insurance Co.	100,000	40,000	$5	Dec.	Div. 10% = G$0.50, 1937	12-5-38	....	....	70 Jan	70 Jan	....	....	....	200
Assurance Franco-Asiatique	70,000	70,000	F100	Dec.	Div. 5%, 1937	4-5-38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
International Assurance Co., Ltd.	933,333	280,000	10/-	Dec.	Div. $0.30, 1933 (Nil 1938)	18-5-34	4.60 Dec	1.90 June	8.70 Feb	7.50 Apr	560	7,946	104,485	60,572
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.	200,000	135,000	£6	Dec.	Fin. Div. 15/- (Mkg. 30/- a/c 1938)	21-4-39	560 Mar	475 Dec	480 Mar	437.50 May	....	....	1,863	395
Lands														
Anglo-French Land Invest. Co., Ltd.	25,000	19,335	T100	Feb.	Fin. Div. $5.00 (Mkg. $7 a/c 1938-39)	4-4-39	160 June	145 Mar	145 Mar	140 Mar	....	....	3	168
Cathay Land Co., Ltd.	500,000	480,374	T10	Dec.	Final 2% = $0.28 (Mkg. 6% 1933) (Nil 1937)	5-5-34	3 Mar	1.60 Dec	1.70 Mar	1 May	....	3,000	42,000	40,500
China Realty Co. Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	800,000	500,000	T10	Dec.	Div. $0.15 a/c 1934	20-2-35	1.20 Dec.	0.50 Aug	1 Jan	0.26 May	5,600	29,000	77,400	67,206
Fonciere et Immobiliere de Chine	20,000	20,000	T100	Dec.	Final Div. $10.00 (Mkg. $15.00 a/c 1938)	3-3-39	....	....	180 Mar	180 Mar	....	....	....	48
Metropolitan Land Co., Ltd. "A"	} 500,000	39,800	T10	Sept.	Div. $0.80, 1934 (Nil 1938)	28-11-34	4.90 Dec	4.30 Dec	4.80 Jan	4.20 Feb	....	....	5,970	9,150
do. "B"		155,018	T10	Sept.	Div. $0.80, 1934 (Nil 1938)	28-11-34	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
San Sing Properties, Ltd.	2,000,000	805,007	T10	Mar.	Div. 2% = $0.28, 1933 (Nil 1938)	16-3-33	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.	2,386,800	2,386,800	($7) T5	Dec.	Fin. 4% = $0.28 (Mkg. Tls. 0.50 1934) (Nil 1938)	25-4-35	10 Dec	6.20 Jan	9.75 Mar	8.30 Jan	9,300	20,137	260,690	200,655
Tientsin Land Investment Co., Ltd.	120,000	64,281	$50	Dec.	Final 3% & Bonus 1% (Mkg. 11% 1937)	28-2-38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Docks, Wharves and Transport														
New Eng. & Shipbuilding Works, Ltd. (ord.)	500,000	494,351	T5	Dec.	Div. $0.35 a/c 1938	16-1-39	6.10 Dec	3 Feb	8.45 May	5.60 Jan	34,193	34,500	140,952	393,601
Shanghai Dock & Engineering Co., Ltd.	55,700	55,200	T25	Dec.	Int. Div. $4 a/c 1939	1-6-39	131 Aug	85 Nov	115 May	93.50 Feb	170	1,350	15,701	8,549
Shanghai & Hongkew Wharf Co., Ltd.	60,000	60,000	T100	Dec.	Div. $10 a/c 1938	30-3-39	190 Aug	145 Jan	245 May	170 Jan	390	295	1,950	7,468
Wheelock & Co., Ltd.	1,000,000	238,362	T10	Mar.	Int. Div. $2.50 a/c 1938-39	16-1-39	35 Dec	12 Feb	39 May	28.50 Jan	9,850	21,520	173,930	225,348
Utilities														
China General Omnibus Co., Ltd.	500,000	200,000	T10	Dec.	Fin. Div. $0.70 (Mkg. $1.26 a/c 1938)	20-4-39	25 Dec	13 Apr	31 June	23 Jan	250	2,903	11,608	35,781
Shanghai Gas Co., Ltd.	700,000	560,000	$10	Dec.	Div. 6% 1938	2-5-39	8.50 Aug	6.50 July	10.40 Mar	8 Feb	....	1,628	5,273	8,834
Shanghai Telephone Company	400,000	115,142	T50	Dec.	Div. $4.25 a/c 1938	Pending	69 Dec	41 Feb	105.50 May	68 Jan	1,431	516	2,334	8,520
S'hai Electric Construction Co., Ltd. "Reg."	} 700,000	670,000	£1	Dec.	Div. 8% a/c 1938 Coupon 56	25-4-39	38.25 Dec	26 Feb	40 June	37 Jan	....	1,930	5,408	4,744
do. "Bear"							39.25 Dec	25 Jan	41.25 June	37.50 Jan	7,300	5,990	76,482	77,860
S'hai Waterworks Co., Ltd. "A"	40,236	40,236	£20	Dec.	Fin. Div. 23/-(Mkg. 31/-, a/c 1938) Coupon 50	30-3-39	650 Aug	367½ Feb	692.50 Mar	620 Jan	10	....	2,376	1,547
do. "B"	359,280	{108,505	£1	Dec.	Fin. Div. 1/1.8d (Mkg. 1/6.6d, a/c 1938) Coupon 23	30-3-39	28 Aug	15.75 Feb	28 Mar	26 Apr	....	....	5,493	3,652
do. "C"		{250,000	£1	Dec.	Fin. Div. 1/-Mkg. 1/4.8d, a/c 1938) Coupon 19	30-3-39	29 Aug	16 Feb	28 Mar	26.25xd Mar	100	100	7,420	4,499
Miscellaneous														
Auto Palace Co., Ltd.	150,000	118,500	$8	Dec.	Fin. Div. $2.00 (Mkg. $4.00 a/c 1938)	27-3-39	9 Nov	5 June	13 Mar	8.50 May	500	....	4,090	14,620
Bakerite Co., Fed. Inc., U.S.A. "B"	50,000	49,703	$10	Dec.	Div. $0.85 a/c 1938	20-3-39	12.25 Dec.	6 Aug	12.50 Jan	12.25 Jan	....	....	449	2,840
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd. (ord.)	200,000	140,000	T10	Dec.	Div. $1.40 a/c 1938	26-4-39	....	....	12.50 Apr	11 Mar	....	....	....	1,735
China Import & Export Lumber Co., Ltd.	500,000	231,803	T10	Feb.	Fin. Div. $2.24 (Mkg. $2.80 a/c 1938-39)	12-5-39	15 Aug	12 June	22.50 Apr	22 Apr	....	....	2,059	1,500
Chinese Eng. & Mining Co., Ltd. "Bearer"	2,000,000	1,960,000	£1	June	Fin. Div. 7½% a/c 1937-38 Free of I/T Coupon 45	16-1-39	27.50 Dec	16 June	31.75 May	22.25 Jan	10,400	6,258	103,785	77,681
Chosen Corporation, Ltd.	750,000	725,000	£1	June	Div. 1/- (Mkg. 1/9d. 1937) Less Tax (Nil 1938)	15-1-38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Culty Dairy Co., Ltd.	40,000	40,000	T10	Dec.	Div. $1, a/c 1934-35 (Nil 1938)	27-11-35	20 Aug	12 Jan	21.50 May	19 Jan	....	120	980	320
Champ Course Francais French	30,000	30,000	$20	Dec.	Div. $4.50 a/c 1934 (Nil 1938)	1-3-35	37.50 Sept	37.50 Sept	....	....	....	....	70	....
(French Race Course) non-French				Dec.	Div. $4.50 a/c 1934 (Nil 1938)	1-3-35	40 Nov	32.50 May	....	....	....	....	1,645	....
do. Founders		6,490	Free	Dec.	Div. $4.62 a/c 1934 (Nil 1938)	1-3-35	60 Dec	55 Apr	80 Mar	80 Mar	....	....	606	100
Hall & Holtz, Ltd.	28,000	26,342	$20	Feb.	Div. 5% = $1, 1934-35 (1937-38 Nil)	30-5-35	10 Mar	8 Dec	12 Apr	8 Feb	....	....	1,890	1,016
Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels, Ltd.	1,500,000	1,193,867	H $7.50	Dec.	Div. H. $0.40 a/c 1937	6-4-38	7.25 Sept	6.30 Apr	5 Apr	5 Apr	....	....	1,000	500
Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.	75,000	45,000	$10	Feb.	Int. Div. $0.50 a/c 1938-39	28-12-38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Mark L. Moody, Fed. Inc., U.S.A.	100,000	30,000	T10	Dec.	Fin. Div. $1.25 (Mkg. $2.25 a/c 1938)	8-3-39	....	....	12 May	12 May	....	....	....	200
Metal Industries of China, Ltd.	2,000,000	250,000	$5	Dec.	..	....	7.25 Dec	4.50 Aug	6.75 Jan	5.65 Apr	....	12,985	125,230	82,870
Millington, Ltd.	300,000	110,000	$4	Dec.	Div. 3% = $0.12 a/c 1938	21-4-39	....	....	2 Mar	2 Mar	....	....	....	900
Office Appliance Co., Ltd.	80,000	60,000	T8.50	Dec.	Div. Tls. 0.40 = $0.56, a/c 1932 (Nil 1937)	21-4-33	3 May	3 May	....	....	....	....	750	....
S'hai Exploration & Development Co., Ltd.	600,000	597,251	T2.50	Dec.	Fin. Div. $0.40 (Mkg. $1.00 a/c 1938)	25-5-39	8.45 Dec	2 June	7 May	6.65 May	26,530	36,426	633,756	537,856
S'hai Vacuum Cleaning & Storage Co., Ltd.	35,000	23,000	T100	Dec.	Fin. Div. 5% (Mkg. 10% a/c 1938)	18-4-39	7.50 Dec	7.50 Dec	....	....	....	....	425	....
S'hai Waterworks Fittings Co., Ltd.	500,000	301,765	T1	Dec.	Div. 8% (= $0.11) 1935 (Nil 1938)	17-3-36	1 Nov	0.50 Sept	1.38 Mar	1 Apr	....	....	11,888	18,367
Union Brewery, Ltd.	500,000	200,000	T10	Dec.	Div. $1.25, 1933 (Nil 1937)	27-5-34	6 June	6 June	....	....	....	....	1,000	....
Bonds and Preferences														
American-Asiatic Underwriters, Cum. Pref. 8%	5,000	5,000	T100	Dec.	4% = $5.59 for ½ year ended Dec. 31, 1934	31-12-34	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
do. Cum. Pref. 7%	7,500	7,500	T100	Dec.	3½ = = $4.89 for ½ year ended 31-3-35	1-4-35	....	....	50 Feb	50 Feb	....	....	....	317
Caldback, Macgregor & Co., Ltd. 8% cum. pref.	100,000	80,000	T10	Dec.	Div. 8% = $1.12 for 1938	26-4-39	13 Oct	12 Aug	14 Mar	13.25 Mar	....	....	10,800	1,615
Ch. Finance Corp. Fed. Inc. U.S.A. (Pref.)8%	600,000	205,125	T5	Dec.	Quarterly Div. Tls. 0.10 = $0.14, 1933	30-12-33	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Ewo Cotton Mills, Ltd. 8% cum. pref.	10,000	9,000	T100	Dec.	Div. Tls. 8 = $11.19, 1938	27-4-39	153 Oct	137 June	155 Mar	148 Feb	....	....	826	444
New Eng. & Shipbg. Works, Ltd. 8% cum. pref.	500,000	144,500	T5	Dec.	1½% (Mkg. 8% a/c 1935) 8% for 1936, 1937 & 1938	16-1-39	8 Dec	4.75 June	8.20 Jan	6.25 Jan	....	....	32,398	20,422
S'hai Power Co. Tls. 6 cum. Pref. stock	230,000	220,000	T100	Dec.	1st Quarterly Div. Tls. 1.50 = $2.0979, a/c 1939	1-4-39	125 Aug	90.50 Feb	132 Mar	121 Jan	902	968	23,646	15,821
Shanghai Tug Lighter Co., Ltd. 7% pref.	10,000	10,000	T50	Dec.	Fin. Tls. 1.75 = $2.44 (Mkg. 7% 1938)	20-3-39	62½ Nov	50 June	62 Jan	57.50 Mar	....	....	1,632	247
S'hai Waterworks Co., Ltd. 7% cum. pref.	100,000	100,000	T10	Dec.	3½% = $0.49 for half year ended 31-12-38	30-3-39	14.25 Dec	13 Oct	15 May	14.25 Jan	....	....	2,270	940
do. 6½% cum. pref.	100,000	100,000	T10	Dec.	3¼% = $0.45 for half year ended 31-12-38	30-3-39	13.75 Dec	12 Feb	14 Apr	13.75 Jan	....	....	730	1,540
Cottons														
Ewo Cotton Mills, Ltd., Ordinary	2,000,000	1,350,000	T5	Dec.	Fin. Div. $2.75 (Mkg. $3.50 a/c 1938)	27-4-39	20.20 Aug	9 Jan	20.50 Mar	15.60 Jan	24,232	26,011	892,489	732,782
Shanghai Cotton Mfg. Co., Ltd.	240,000	240,000	$50	Apr.	Div. $2.50 & Bonus $1.25 for ½ yr. ended 30-4-39	29-5-39	111 Dec	56 Jan	115 May	101 Feb	164	100	2,732	3,270
Zoong Sing Cotton Mills, Ltd.	200,000	150,000	T10	June	Div. $5 & Bonus $5 a/c 1936-37 (Nil 1936-37)	30-12-37	29.75 Sept	29.75 Sept	42 Mar	42 Mar	....	....	1,000	100
Plantations														
Alma Estates, Ltd.	70,000	70,000	(Tls. 9) £1	Sept.	Div. $0.50 a/c 1937-38	21-12-38	20 Oct	15 Feb	19.40 June	18 Feb	....	200	2,795	1,350
Anglo-Dutch (Java) Plantations, Ltd.	400,000	350,000	10s	Dec.	Div. $0.10 a/c 1938	16-5-39	10.20 Oct	6.50 Feb	10.60 Mar	8.60 May	3,000	1,700	12,647	13,332
Anglo-Java Estates, Ltd.	500,000	496,000	10s	Dec.	Fin. Div. $0.75 (Mkg. $1 a/c 1938)	4-5-39	16.50 Oct	11 Feb	16.70 June	13.80 Feb	3,300	9,900	43,855	52,812
Ayer Tawah Rub. Plantation Co., Ltd.	500,000	335,499	T1	Sept.	Fin. Div. $0.15 (Mkg. $0.25, 1937-38)	28-12-38	5.60 Oct	4 May	5.35 Jan	4.20 May	....	....	12,862	2,562
Batu Anam (Johore) Rub. Ests., Ltd.	960,000	960,000	T0.10	Dec.	Fin. Div. $0.04 (Mkg. $0.10 a/c 1937) (Nil 1938)	12-4-38	1.15 Oct	0.70 Jan	1.19 Mar	0.91 May	27,575	13,000	192,590	111,715
Bute Plantations (1913), Ltd.	500,000	353,698	T1	Dec.	Div. $0.15 a/c 1938	17-3-39	4 Oct	3 June	4.55 June	3.10 Jan	....	5,250	31,250	8,250
Chemor United Rubber Co., Ltd.	1,200,000	956,804	T0.10	Dec.	Div. $0.15 a/c 1937 (Nil 1938)	21-4-38	1.50 Oct	0.85 Feb	1.49 Mar	1.04 Apr	3,300	6,000	212,331	91,543
Cheng Rubber Estates, Ltd.	1,095,850	1,051,438	T0.10	June	Div. $0.06 a/c 1936-37 (Nil 1937-38)	13-10-37	0.55 Oct	0.40 Sept	0.55 Mar	0.40 Jan	1,000	2,000	424,906	130,802
Consolidated Rub. Estates (1914), Ltd.	500,000	484,837	2/-	Dec.	Div. $0.12 a/c 1938	22-3-39	4.70 Oct	2.50 Jan	4.65 June	4.10 May	....	6,500	46,660	14,160
Dominion Rubber Co., Ltd.	350,000	200,000	T1	Dec.	Div. $0.15 a/c 1938	28-3-39	7.25 Aug	4.75 Mar	6.35 Mar	5.90 Apr	....	....	14,805	6,226
Gula-Kalumpong Rub. Ests., Ltd.	750,000	665,000	£1	Dec.	Div. 8% 1937 Less I/T (Coupon 34)	13-5-38	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Java-Cons. Rub. & Coffee Ests., Ltd.	850,000	750,000	2/-	Dec.	Div. $0.05 a/c 1938	4-5-39	2.50 Oct	1.55 Jan	2.82½ Mar	2.15 Jan	11,875	34,500	84,470	158,625
Kapayang Rubber Estates Co., Ltd.	15,000	14,800	T10	Dec.	Final Div. $0.50 (Mkg. $1.50 a/c 1937) (Nil 1938)	21-3-38	20 June	20 Apr	....	....	....	....	950	....
Kota Bahore Rub. Ests. (1921), Ltd.	500,000	461,804	T0.75	June	Final Div. $0.05 (Mkg. $0.10 a/c 1937-38)	30-9-38	3 Aug	1.80 Mar	3.10 Mar	2.50 Apr	7,000	11,800	56,735	43,852
Kroewoek Java Plantations, Ltd.	2,200,000	2,200,000	T0.10	Dec.	Div. $0.03 a/c 1938	19-4-39	1.32 Oct	0.70 Feb	1.37 Mar	1.13 Jan	8,500	125,500	688,500	410,160
Langkat	250,000	250,000	Gs.10	Oct.	Div. Tls. 0.50 = $0.70, 1928-29 (Nil 1937)	3-3-30	11 Aug	4 Apr	10.90 Mar	8 Feb	10	14,200	41,921	32,280
Padang Rubber Co., Ltd.	500,000	500,000	T1	Apr.	Final Div. $0.05 (Mkg. $0.08 a/c 1937-38)	15-7-38	1.37½ June	1 Feb	1.28 Mar	0.94 Apr	....	6,000	90,000	29,800
Permata Rubber Ests., Ltd.	350,000	317,219	$1	Oct.	Div. $0.03 a/c 1937-38	16-2-39	1 Mar	0.60 Jan	0.80 Apr	0.73 Mar	....	3,000	31,000	6,250
Repah Rubber & Tapioca Ests., Ltd.	1,350,000	1,350,000	T0.10	Dec.	Final Div. $0.03 (Mkg. $0.09 a/c 1937) (Nil 1938)	20-4-38	0.93 Oct	0.60 Feb	0.91 Mar	0.73 May	....	3,000	161,900	16,025
Rubber Trust, Ltd.	25,000,000	1,082,000	T1	Sept.	Div. $0.25 a/c 1937-38	14-12-38	4.02½ Oct	2.50 May	4.80 June	3.20 Feb	6,000	13,800	226,541	133,948
Samagaga Rubber Co., Ltd.	6,000,000	1,011,000	T0.10	Sept.	Div. $0.02 a/c 1937-38	14-12-38	0.83 Oct	0.60 May	0.92 Mar	0.75 Feb	....	16,475	39,400	27,575
Semambu Rubber Ests., Ltd.	900,000	900,000	T0.10	Dec.	Final Div. $0.03 (Mkg. $0.09,1937) (Nil 1938)	29-3-38	0.92 Mar	0.63 Feb	0.93 Mar	0.75 May	....	8,220	188,250	34,620
Senawang Rub. Ests. Co. (1921), Ltd.	1,140,000	1,140,000	T0.10	Jan.	Div. $0.01 a/c 1938-39	19-5-39	1.06 Oct	0.67 Feb	1.07 Mar	0.83 May	11,000	19,000	258,420	88,200
Shanghai Kedah Plantations, Ltd.	400,000	300,000	T1	Sept.	Div. $0.30 a/c 1937-38	21-12-38	6.70 June	4.80 Feb	6.10 Mar	5.20 May	300	4,000	21,225	6,300
S'hai Kelantan Rub. Ests. (1925), Ltd.	1,400,000	1,400,000	T0.10	Dec.	Final Div. $0.02 (Mkg. $0.04 a/c 1937) (Nil 1938)	22-4-38	0.43 Oct	0.25 Jan	0.45 Mar	0.34 Apr	6,000	40,000	584,166	340,358
S'hai Malay Rub. Ests., Ltd. ord.	30,000	30,000	T10	Dec.	Div. $0.30 a/c 1938	14-4-39	15 Sept	10 May	....	....	....	....	340	315
S'hai Malay Rub. Ests., Ltd. 8% cum. part. pref.	30,000	27,380	T10	Dec.	Div. 8% = $1.12 and $0.30 a/c 1938	14-4-39	28 June	15 Apr	....	....	....	....	160	....
S'hai Pahang Rubber Estate, Ltd.	300,000	235,900	T1	June	Div. $0.24, 1936-37 (1937-38 Nil)	15-10-37	3 June	2.20 Nov	2.70 Mar	2.10 Jan	....	1,000	14,400	9,200
S'hai Seremban Rubber Estates, Ltd.	325,000	325,000	T1	Dec.	Div. $0.08 a/c 1938	21-3-39	1.85 June	1 Jan	1.80 Mar	1.60 Mar	....	500	39,250	9,500
S'hai Sumatra Rubber Ests., Ltd.	120,000	76,956	T5	Oct.	Div. $0.20 a/c 1937-38	9-5-39	13.50 Oct	7 Feb	15 Mar	11.75 May	100	1,200	9,756	3,200
Sua Manggis Rubber Co., Ltd.	280,000	270,000	T1	Dec.	Div. $0.02 a/c 1938	27-3-39	1.90 Mar	1.40 Apr	1.70 Mar	1.60 Jan	....	....	42,875	2,000
Sungala Rubber Estate, Ltd.	180,000	180,000	T1	Mar.	Fin. Div. $0.10 (Mkg. $0.20 a/c 1938-39)	30-5-39	5.50 Dec	3.50 Feb	5.50 Mar	5.05 Jan	....	....	8,473	2,362
Sungei Duri Rubber Estate, Ltd.	40,000	40,000	(T8.50) £1	June	Final Div. $1-(Mkg. $1.50 a/c 1937-38)	23-9-38	33 June	22 Apr	32.50 Feb	32 Feb	....	....	6,007	200
Tanah Merah Estates (1916), Ltd.	1,500,000	1,300,000	T1	Mar.	Int. Div. $0.03 a/c 1938-39 ($0.14 a/c 1937-38)	25-11-38	2.17½ Oct	1.45 May	2.22½ Mar	1.63 Apr	9,000	15,179	144,004	112,254
Tebong Rubber Estate, Ltd.	4,000,000	4,000,000	T0.10	Jan.	Div. $0.02 a/c 1938-39	24-5-39	0.99 Oct	0.63 Jan	0.98 Mar	0.80 Feb	3,000	24,088	637,068	170,304
Ziangbe Rubber Co., Ltd.	300,000	250,000	10s.	Dec.	Div. $0.20 a/c 1938	16-5-39	15 Oct	10 May	15.10 Mar	13 Feb	....	9,500	14,098	14,450

Quotations in Chinese Dollars unless otherwise stated • Quoted in Hongkong Dollars

Rubber Output Statistics

COMPANY	Agents	Paid up Capital $	Output last fin. year: Year ended	Quantity (lbs.)	Provisional Assessments of Standard Production for 1939	Output for month of April 1939 (lbs.)	Total Output this financial year (including April 1939) (lbs.)*
Alma	W	881,119	30-9-38	489,000	695,800	37,000	236,000 (7)
Anglo-Dutch	W	2,202,797	31-12-38	818,006	—	139,110	500,443 (4)
Anglo-Java	W	2,927,288	31-12-38	2,468,711	—	298,944	1,124,566 (4)
Ayer Tawah	G	469,229	30-9-38	544,000	—	28,500	230,500 (7)
Batu Anam	W	134,266	31-12-38	366,000	508,000	22,000	96,000 (4)
Bute	B	494,682	31-12-38	420,605	795,500	25,092	112,612 (4)
Chemor United	W	133,819	31-12-38	651,373	776,000	34,000	138,000 (4)
Cheng	W	147,054	30-6-38	319,400	359,000	13,000	139,000 (10)
Consolidated (1914)	B	562,844	31-12-38	832,913	1,349,000	48,310	212,818 (4)
Dominion	B	279,720	31-12-38	484,104	770,700	31,606	127,052 (4)
Gula-Kalumpong	—	£,665,000	31-12-37	4,050,000	—	—	—
Java Consolidated	W	909,249	31-12-38	639,334	—	51,588	191,139 (4)
Kapayang	W	206,993	31-12-38	104,305	188,000	Nil	16,000 (4)
Kota Bahroe (1921)	B	484,410	30-6-38	630,500	856,100	30,468	368,306 (10)
Kroewoek	W	307,692	31-12-38	839,661	984,224	92,593	373,676 (4)
Langkat	M	2,552,448	31-10-37	1,181,000	—	24,000	320,000 (6)
Padang	B	699,301	30-4-38	334,400	445,500	17,800	204,688 (12)
Permata	F	317,219	31-10-38	91,177	—	5,004	38,930 (6)
Repah	W	188,811	31-12-38	389,400	628,200	25,000	105,000 (4)
Rubber Trust	W	1,513,287	30-9-38	1,524,197	2,100,475	114,000	853,000 (7)
Samagaga	W	141,399	30-9-38	294,399	543,500	18,000	148,000 (7)
Semambu	W	125,874	31-12-38	336,484	510,100	21,000	81,000 (4)
Senawang (1921) {Ord. Pref.	W W	206,913	31-1-39	349,400	676,700	Nil	20,000 (3)
Shanghai Kedah	B	419,580	30-9-38	659,300	939,240	40,014	314,785 (7)
S'hai Kelantan (1925)	T	195,804	31-12-38	184,597	355,687	10,780	44,370 (4)
Shanghai Malay {Ord. Pref.	W	802,517	31-12-38	421,816	730,000	29,000	107,000 (4)
Shanghai Pahang	B	329,930	30-6-38	458,500	618,100	21,491	266,831 (10)
Shanghai Seremban	W	454,545	31-12-38	180,270	309,000	14,000	50,000 (4)
Shanghai Sumatra	M	538,154	31-10-38	511,154	872,204	Nil	154,000 (6)
Sua-Manggis	W	377,622	31-12-38	166,900	258,000	11,000	42,000 (4)
Sungala	G	252,000	31-3-39	297,400	462,700	19,500	19,500 (1)
Sungei Duri	B	475,524	30-6-38	518,500	695,400	49,400	335,130 (10)
Tanah Merah (1916)	B	1,818,182	31-3-38	1,120,300	1,321,355	49,000	49,000 (1)
Tebong	W	559,441	31-1-39	804,211	1,458,300	66,000	200,000 (3)
Ziangbe	W	1,440,619	31-12-38	992,511	—	97,664	311,476 (4)

*Numbers in brackets indicate the number of monthly outputs included in said totals
B—A. R. Burkill & Sons, Ltd., 20 Canton Road
F—Frost, Bland & Co., Ltd., 190 Kiukiang Road
G—Geddes Trading & Dairy Farm Co., Ltd., 61 Yuen Ming Yuen Road
M—George McBain, 1 The Bund
T—Turner, Sturrock & Brown, 9 Av. Edward VII
W—J. A. Wattie & Co., Ltd., 49 Szechuan Road

Rubber Prices

May	27th	29th	30th	31st	June 1st	2nd
London Spot (Buyers)	8.3/16d	CLOSED	CLOSED	8.5/16d	8.5/16d	8.5/16d
June	8.3/16d			8.5/16d	8.3/16d	8.5/16d
July/Sept.	8.5/16d			8.3/8d	8.3/8d	8.3/8d
Oct./Dec.	8.3/8d			8.7/16d	8.1/2d	8.7/16d
Jan./Mar.	8.7/16d			8.9/16d	8.9/16d	8.1/2d
Market	Steady			Steady	Firm	Quiet
Singapore Spot	28.1/2	28.1/2	CLOSED	28.7/8	29.1/8	29
July/Sept.	28.3/4	28.5/8		29	29.1/4	29.1/8
Oct./Dec.	28.3/4	28.5/8		29	29.3/8	29.1/4
Market	Quiet steady	Dull		Firm	Firm	Quiet steady
New York Spot	16.5/16	CLOSED	16.1/6	CLOSED	16.1/2	16.1/2
July	16.39		16.42		16.52	16.42
September	16.40		16.48		16.59	16.49
October	16.41		16.48		16.61	16.50
December	16.45		16.49		16.62	16.52
January	16.46		16.50		16.63	16.54
March	16.48		16.53		16.64	16.58

Debentures

Opening Prices June 1st, 1939					Buyer	Sellers	Last Sales	Nominal	Last Done: Price	Date	Loan amount outstanding	Interest payable at end of	Business Done 1939: High	Low	Total amount of sales Jan. 1—June 2 1939
S'hai Mun. Council	6%	1926	(10/30)	Tls.	..	..	96	..	96	30-5-39	Tls 4,880,000	June-Dec.	100	96	114,200
" " "	5%	1934	(10/30)	$	84	..	84	..	84	30-5-39	$10,404,700	do.	88	83	934,700
" " "	5½%	1936	(10)	"	..	..	94	..	94	31-5-39	$5,000,000	do.	96½	91½	223,100
" " "	5%	1937	(10/30)	"	..	..	84	..	84	25-5-39	$9,000,000	do.	88	83	213,400
French Mun. Council	6%	1911	(10/30)	Tls.	..	..	..	97	95	1-5-39	121,100	May-Nov.	95	95	600
" " "	5½%	1914	(")	"	..	..	..	93	91	28-2-39	271,000	June-Dec.	91	83	2,800
" " "	5½%	1916	(")	"	..	..	..	93	91¾	9-2-39	203,700	do.	91.75	91.75	15,000
" " "	8%	1921	(")	"	..	..	..	102	102	12-4-39	1,679,300	do.	102	100½	5,100
" " "	6%	1923	(")	"	..	..	..	97	95½	8-2-39	731,000	May-Nov.	95½	95	4,300
" " "	7%	1924	(")	"	..	..	..	98½	98½	6-5-39	759,600	Mar-Sept.	99	97	30,000
" " "	6½%	1925	(20/30)	"	..	..	97½	..	97	26-5-39	2,000,000	Apr.-Oct.	98½	97	18,000
" " "	6½%	1926	(")	"	..	..	97½	..	97½	30-5-39	1,000,000	Jan.-July	98	97	42,000
" " "	6%	1930	(10/25)	"	..	..	..	97½	97½	28-3-39	2,000,000	Apr.-Oct.	97½	97½	1,400
" " "	6%	1931	(")	"	..	..	..	96½	95	28-2-39	3,000,000	Feb-Aug.	96	95	23,200
" " "	6%	1933	(10/30)	"	..	..	..	97½	97½	28-3-39	2,000,000	Mar.-Sept.	97½	95	21,800
" " "	5%	1934	(")	$	..	..	..	84	84	5-5-39	$5,000,000	Jan.-July	86½	83	113,000
" " "	6%	1936	(10/15)	"	..	..	..	97	97	12-4-39	$2,500,000	May-Nov.	97	95	17,400
American Club	7%	1933	(5/20)	Tls.	53	..	55½	..	55½	31-5-39	750,000	1/4-1/10	55½	42	19,000
Anglo-French Land	6%	1931	(10/20)	"	..	..	..	95	96	16-5-39	1,000,000	June-Dec.	96	94	15,700
Asia Realty Co.	6%	1930	(10/30)c	"	..	..	75	..	75	1-6-39	1,360,200	1/3-1/9 }	75	40	264,800
" "	6%	1930	(10/30)r	"	..	..	..	67	75	1-6-39	3,000,000	1/4-1/10			
Cathay Land Co.	6%	1930	(5/20)	"	..	..	..	60	55	25-3-39	3,000,000	June-Dec.	55	55	3,000
" "	6%	1932	(10/20)	"	..	..	..	52	50	10-3-39	1,000,000	do.	50	50	3,000
" "	6%	1933	(")	$	..	..	..	50	50	25-4-39	$1,500,000	do.	52½	47½	12,000
Central Properties	5½%	1934	(10)	"	..	..	88	..	88	15-5-39	$18,000,000	do.	93	82½	208,500
China Realty Co.	8%	1930	(5/10)	Tls.	..	59½	59	..	59	30-5-39	3,000,000	1/4-1/10 }	60½	52	570,400
" "	8%	1931	(")	"	..	59½	59	..	59	30-5-39	4,500,000	1/4-1/10			
China Transport	8%	1931	(4/20)	"	..	..	..	70	100	15-5-34	600,000	June-Dec.	—	—	—
City Loan	7%	1932	(20)	$	..	..	..	56½	56½	28-3-39	$6,000,000	15/6-15/12	56½	52	8,400
" "	7%	1934	(12)	"	..	..	..	40	92	16-7-37	$3,500,000	30/6-30/12	—	—	—
Columbia Country Club	7%	1933	(1/12-20)	Tls.	..	..	..	80	93	5-7-37	350,000	June-Dec.	—	—	—
Country Club	6%	1901	(Perpl)	"	..	..	..	85	95	18-2-37	122,100	do.	—	—	—
Fonciere et Immob.	{6%	1930	(10/15)	"	..	..	..	90½	84	6-10-38	1,984,000	do. }	—	—	—
	{6%	1933	(10/15)	"	..	..	..	90½	84	6-10-38	1,730,000	do.			
Fonciere et Immob.	6%	1934	(")	$	..	..	..	90½	84	2-11-38	$1,925,000	do.	—	—	—
French Club	7%			Tls.	..	..	..	75	82	5-3-37	500,000	do.	—	—	—
Int. Invest. Trust	6%	1930	(10/25)	"	..	..	80	..	80	31-5-39	1,951,000	1/4-1/10 }	80	60	84,100
" " "	6%	1931	(")	"	..	..	80	..	80	31-5-39	963,000	1/4-1/10			
G. E. Marden & Co.	6%	1930	(10/15)	"	..	..	..	93	85	2-2-39	435,000	June-Dec.	85	85	13,000
Metropolitan Land	6%	1933	(10/20)	$	..	..	..	80	77	9-1-39	$2,090,000	do.	77	77	18,000
Race Club	6%	1934	(10/25)	"	..	..	90	..	90	3-5-39	$2,000,000	Feb.-Aug.	90	87	47,300
Shanghai Land Invest.	6%	1926	(20/30)	Tls.	..	..	95	..	96	19-5-39	1,000,000	Mar.-Sept.	96	95	34,100
" " "	5%	1930	(15)	"	..	..	..	85	85	19-4-39	5,000,000	May-Nov.	85	84	6,000
" " "	6%	1931	(10/20)	"	..	..	96	..	96	23-5-39	3,000,000	June-Dec.	96	93	41,500
" " "	6%	1933	(5/20)	"	..	..	95	..	95	26-5-39	1,000,000	do.	95	90	18,200
" " "	5%	1934	(5/40)	$	..	..	..	85	85	5-5-39	$3,570,000	Apr.-Oct.	85½	83	387,700
Shanghai Power Co.	5½%	1933	(10/40)	"	..	88½	88½	..	87¾	2-6-35	$88,000,000	10/2-10/8	92½	85	4,217,500
Telephone Co. "A"	6%	1932	(10/25)r	Tls.	95½	..	..	..	95	9-5-39	5,000,000	1/2-1/8	96	88½	619,700
" " "B"	6%	1933	(9/24)c	$	95½	..	95½	..	96½	2-6-39	$10,000,000 }	1/2-1/8 }	96½	87½	589,400
" " "B"	6%	1933	(9/24)r	"	95½	..	95½	..	96½	2-6-39		1/2-1/8			
" " "C"	6%	1937	(20)r	"	95½	..	95½	..	83½	10-1-39	$4,000,000	1/2-1/8	83½	83½	2,500
Tientsin Land Invest.	7%	1929	(12/22)	Tls.	..	..	..	105	103	22-12-33	1,446,600	June-Dec.	—	—	—
Shanghai Waterworks	6%	1932	(10/30)	"	..	..	97	..	97	16-5-39	2,800,000	do.	100	97	63,800
" "	5½%	1937	(")	$	..	..	91	..	91	18-5-39	$2,000,000	do.	91	91	1,700
" "	5%	1937	(")	"	..	..	..	84	85½	28-4-39	$725,000	do.	85½	85½	7,200
Wing On Co. (S'hai)	7%	1936	(10)	"	..	..	..	95	95	9-5-39	$5,000,000	1/4-1/10	98	95	4,000

TO-DAY'S EXCHANGES: { Hongkong & Shanghai Bank's Selling Rates (T/T) Closing June 2nd, 1939 (noon)
London £1 at Exch. 8¼ = Sh. $29.09 New York G$100 at Exch. 16-3/32 = Sh.621.36

COMPANY	Address	Date of Meeting	Transfer Books Closed: From	To	Dividend
Cathay Land	Sassoon House	8th June 4.00 p.m.	1-6-39	8-6-39	—
Telephone	—	—	Rec. 22-5-39	Pay 3-6-39	Div. $4.25

Share Report

Share Market Report (Up to Friday noon) The market generally, throughout the week under review, has been a consistently active one, particularly in both "general" and "rubber" sections, and slightly at the expense of bonds and debentures. In these two sections, the weekly average index has shewn an advance of $2.41 in respect of "general" and $6.97 in respect of "rubber," with the recording of no less than 12 new high levels in the former section and three in the latter:—

I. I. Trust ($4.70), Loans ($6.75), Yangtze Finance ($7.45), New Engines ($8.45), Wharves ($245), Wheelocks ($39), Bus. (31), Trams "B" ($41.25) "Regd" ($40), Kaipings ($31.75), Explorations ($6.95), Culty ($21.50), Anglo-Javas ($16.70), Bute ($4.55) and Rubber Trusts ($4.80).

Largest number of shares in any particular issue went to I. I. Trust (77,534) in the transaction of which a capital appreciation of $1.30 representing 38¼% was recorded. Greatest volume was registered in the transaction of approximately 22,000 shares in Wheelocks representing 8¼ lakhs followed by 26,000 Ewos representing 5 lakhs, and Trusts, New Engines and Trams representing each about 3½ lakhs.

Metals. In the transaction of some 13,000 shares this issue came in for increased activity and closed with buyers at $6.15 and sellers at $6.25.

Telephones. This issue was easier after last week's profit-taking, accounting for about one-third the volume, and closing with buyers at $102 and sellers at $103.50.

Gas shares came into the market, after a period of inactivity, to the extent of 1,628 shares at rates from $9.20 to $9.40 closing with buyers at $9.00.

Debentures :—The Debenture market has no outstanding feature worthy of particular mention, its volume being less than half of that of the preceding week, and its most popular item being Power 5½% in which some $90,000 were done at rates between 87½ and 89.

Rubber Reviews, Chinese Government Bonds, etc.

Rubber Review. With rises of 1/8d and 12 points respectively in London and New York in the raw commodity, and the statistical position continuing to be good, the local market seems now to have commenced to give serious attention to buying before prices have gone too high, business transacted being about 6 times more than that of the preceding week. Many stocks previously too well held have come into the market at slightly advanced rates.

Largest volume is shewn in Kroewoeks ($163,500) in the transaction of 125,500 shares, followed by Anglo-Javas ($160,000). The following percentages of rise in price may be of interest:—

Butes	..	13.8%
Langkats	..	11.1%
Samagaga	..	10.0%
Anglo-Dutch	..	9.9%

The following information has been courteously supplied by Reuters:—

London and Liverpool stocks of rubber on May 27th totalled 64,510 tons showing a decrease of 423 tons during the week. Deliveries totalled 1,298 tons compared with 1,949 tons for the preceding week.

The following are the usual comparative weekly prices:—

	London: Spot	July/Sept.	Singapore: Spot	July/Sept	New York: July	Sept.	Oct.
May 26th	8 3/16d.	8¼d.	28⅝	28¾	16.30	16.39	16.39
June 2nd	8 5/16d.	8⅜d.	29	29⅛	16.42	16.49	16.50
Market	Quiet		Quiet steady				

Volume of Trade :—

Week ending	18th May	25th May	1st June
General	$2,645,000	$2,706,900	$4,162,700
Rubber	185,300	144,800	876,600
Bonds and Debs.	179,600	357,700	150,200
Total	$3,009,900	$3,209,400	$5,189,500

Chinese Government External Bonds and Railway Loans :—This market is still quiet with nothing of interest to report.

Following are comparative weekly prices:—

				London Middle Prices: May 25th	June 1st
Chin. Govt.	5	per cent	Reorg. Gold Loan 1913, British Issue	£52 0 0	£51 0 0
"	4½	"	Gold Loan 1908 (Anglo-French)	£60 15 0	£59 0 0
"	5	"	Gold Loan 1912 (Crisp Loan)	£35 10 0	£35 0 0
"	5	"	Gold $ Bonds 1925, stamped (Per G. $500)	£63 10 0	£63 0 0
"	5	"	Shanghai-Nanking Railway Bonds	£26 0 0	£26 0 0
"	5	"	Hukuang Railway Bonds (L.P.N.Y. Issues)	£22 10 0	£21 10 0
"	5	"	Tientsin-Pukow Railway Bonds 1908	£18 0 0	£18 0 0
"	5	"	" " 1910	£18 0 0	£18 0 0
"	5	"	Honan Railway Bonds 1905	£21 0 0	£21 0 0
"	5	"	Lung Tsing U Hai Railway Bonds	£18 10 0	£18 10 0
"	8	"	Sterling Treasury Notes (Vickers)	£17 10 0	£17 10 0

The Information above given, though not guaranteed, has been obtained from sources believed to be reliable.

Agents and Secretaries of Companies are requested kindly to notify The Secretary of the Shanghai Stock Exchange, 16 Central Road, of any errors or omissions.

COMMERCE AND FINANCE

Money and Exchange

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank

FRIDAY, JUNE 2, 1939

BANK'S SELLING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 8 7/32	$ 29.20
U.S. $100 @ 16	$625.00

BANK'S BUYING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 8 5/16	$ 28.87
U.S. $100 @ 16 3/16	$617.76
London—demand	8 5/16
4 months' sight credits	8 5/16
4 months' sight docts	8⅜
6 months' sight credits	8 11/32
6 months' sight docts	8 13/32
New York—demand	U.S. $16 3/16
4 months' sight credits	16¼
4 months' sight docts	16⅜
Paris—4 months' sight docts	Fcs. 626

INTERBANK CLOSING SELLING RATES

Sterling .... 8¼ U.S. $16 3/32
Hongkong/London 1/2 27/32

Chartered Bank

Canadian $100 @ 16 1/16	$622.57
Hongkong $54⅞	$100.00

Netherlands Trading Society

Netherlands Guilders	Buying	30⅜
Java Guilders	"	30⅜
Netherlands Guilders	Selling	29⅞
Java Guilders	"	29⅞

American Express Co., Inc.

Buying	U.S.$100=$617.76	£1=$28.872
Selling	U.S.$100=$625.00	£1=$29.201

Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger

Belgas 0.94=$1 Belgas 27.40=£1

Italian Bank for China

It. Lire 3.01=$1 Swiss Frs. 0.71=$1
Tourist Lire 3.32 ....$1

Other Quotations

Berlin/Hamburg T.T. $100=Rm. 40.00
$100=Reg. 80.00
incl. License fee

Local Exchange Report

Messrs. Drakeford, Davis & Wilson

INTERBANK CASH DELIVERY

	Highest	Lowest
£	8¼	8¼
U.S. G.$	16 3/32	16 3/32
Yen	—	—

MERCHANT CLOSING RATES

SELLING		BUYING	
Cash		June	
£ T.T.	8 7/32	4 m/s. l.c.	8 5/16
G.$ T.T.	16 1/16	4 m/s. l.c.	16 3/16
Fcs. T.T.	606	4 m/s.	615
Rs. T.T.	46	15 d/s.	46⅜

BAR SILVER

	READY	FOR'D
London pence per std. oz.	19 15/16	19¾
N.Y. cents per oz. troy	42¾	—
Bombay Rs. per 100 tolas	52.11	—

Bombay offtake 50 bars.

London silver was unchanged both ready and forward, being 19 15/16 for ready and 19¾ forward. New York was unchanged at 42¾ and Bombay was 1 anna down at 52.11.

It was reported the American trade bought. Business small. Market steady. After the official fixing the market ruled quietly steady and firm, with buyers at the fixed rate. Sellers were holding back.

The local exchange market opened with sellers to merchants at 8 7/32 sterling and 16 1/16 U.S.$.

The Interbank market was quietly steady. Business was small and mostly in U.S.$. for June and July at 16 1/16 and 16— respectively. At the close there were sellers at:—

8¼	sterling	16 3/32	U.S.$	Cash
8 15/64	"	16 1/32	"	June
8 13/64	"	15 31/32	"	July
8 11/64	"	15 29/32	"	Aug.

Foreign Exchanges

Bombay Rupee T. T. on: June 1.

Japan	78¾	London	1/5 55/64
New York	287⅛	2 mths	
Shanghai	48¼	" (sellers)	1/5 55/64
Hongkong	85¼	" (buyers)	1/5 57/64

London £ Sterling T. T. on:

New York	468.28	Shanghai	8 5/16d N
Paris	176.71	Bombay	1/5 57/64
Berlin	11.67	Hongkong	1/2 15/16
Amsterdam	8.74¼	Singapore	2/3 31/32
Brussels	27.50¼	Yokohama	1/2
Madrid	42.25	" (buying)	Unq.
Milan	89.02	C'slovakia	136.50 S
Berne	20.76	S.—sellers.	

New York U.S.$ T. T. on:

Berlin	40.13½	Brazil	5.50
Berlin	40.12½	Japan	27.33
Spain	Unq.	Shanghai	16.15
Holland	53.56	Austria	Unq.
Paris	2.65	C'slovakia	Unq.
Brussels	17.02½	Hungary	19.75
Italy	5.26¼	Rumania	0.72
S'zerland	22.56	Yugo Slavia	2.30
Sweden	24.12½	Greece	0.85⅞
Norway	23.53	Bulgaria	1.20
Denmark	20.91	Finland	2.06¾
Montreal	99.795	Poland	18.83

London	4.68 5/16
" Demand	4.68 3/16
" Bankers' 60 days bills	4.67 15/32
" Commercial 60 days bills	4.67 13/32
Buenos Aires Paper	29.05
Buenos Aires Paper, market rate	23.20
Montreal on London	4.69¼

—Reuter.

Foreign Money Rates

London: June 1.

Fine Bank Bills,	3 months	0 11/16%
Bank Bills,	6 months	1⅛%
Fine Trade Bills,	3 months	3¼%
Fine Trade Bills	6 months	3¾%
Call Money		0½%

New York:

Bankers' Acceptances for 1, 2 and 3 months	0½%B
	0 7/16%A
Bankers' Acceptances for 4 months	0⅝%B
	0½%A
Call Money	1%

B—Bid A—Asked.—Reuter.

Manila Gold Shares

(Bids in Pesos)

June 2.	Bid a.m. Closing	Prices p.m. Closing
Acoje	—	.05
Antamok	.26	.255
Atok	.28	.28
Baguio Gold	.23	.24
Balatoc	8.00	8.00
Batong Buhay	.015	.015
Benguet Consolidated	11.40	11.40
Big Wedge	.255	—
Coco Grove	.355	.355
Consolidated Mines	.002	.002
Crown Mines	—	—
Demonstration	.11	.115
Developments Inc.	—	—
East Mindanao	.0675	.07
I X L	.50	.52
Ipo	.185	.185
Itogon	.225	.23
Lepanto	—	—
Mambulao Consolidated	.105	.105
Mapaso	.032	.03
Marsman & Co.	2.10	2.10
Masbate	.11	.105
Mineral Resources	—	—
Mine Operations	.16	.155
North Camarines	.34	.35
Northern Mining	.045	.04
Palidan Suyoc	—	—
Paracale Gold	.06	.03
Paracale Gumaus	.175	.17
San Mauricio	1.06	1.06
Santa Rosa	.0075	.008
Surigao Consol., Com.	.22	.225
Surigao Consol., Voting	.21	.22
Suyoc	.155	.155
United Paracale	.48	.50

Turnover: 262,664 Pesos.—Reuter.

Berlin Bourse

Berlin, June 1.

The stock exchange opened very listless today, forty issues being omitted from the first quotations. The tendency was not uniform but the movement of prices was generally small.

Niederlausitzer Kohle dropped 2 per cent. to 155, Rheinische Elektrizitaet rose 1 to 118. The market closed very dull.

Call money stood at 2⅝ to 2⅞ per cent.—Trans-Ocean.

Shanghai Stocks

Yesterday's Business

Rubbers were again the most prominent section of an active market with numerous shares making new highs. Anglo-Javas, Langkats and Rubber Trusts were in keen demand at advancing prices while there was again a huge turnover in Kroewoeks and Java-Consols and a further rise in Ziangbes to 14.40. Considerable interest was manifested in a report that the barter scheme was nearing completion. If this report is correct the effect on rubber shares must be very favourable because the creation of such a reserve must mean a 10 per cent. or 15 per cent. extra release for about one year. Naturally, any arrangement would provide that this rubber should not be thrown on the market or drawn upon unless a special war-time emergency were to arise.

There was a better tone in the general market with a recovery in I. I. Trusts to 4.85 and Yangtszes to 7.40 while Explorations were better at 6.80. Wheelocks and Intascos were firm at 38½ and 8⅔ respectively. There was a better enquiry for Ewos but Kaipings were on the soft side with business done at 31.

The Debenture market was inclined to ease with Powers and Telephones on offer.

Official Averages

1939 High	Low		Today's Averages	Change
166.13	105.32	General	154.61	+0.11
154.23	95.55	Rubbers	148.53	+2.11½

Total 148,974 shares, 1,782 bonds.

Morning Session

$34,000 S'hai Power 5½% Debs.	$ 87.75
$50,000 S'hai Telephone 6% Debs.	96.50
$5,000 S'hai Telephone 6% Debs.	96.25
$18,000 S'hai Power 5½% Debs.	87.50
100 Anglo Java	16.40
700 Anglo Java	16.50
700 Anglo Java	16.60
200 Anglo Java	16.70
200 Anglo Java	16.60
600 Anglo Java	16.70
1,000 Bute	4.30
1,000 Chemor	1.34
8,000 Java Consolidated	2.67½
14,000 Java Consolidated	2.65
3,000 Kota	2.92½
14,000 Kroewoek	1.34
4,000 Kroewoek	1.33
1,000 Langkat	10.40
3,400 Langkat	10.50
1,500 Langkat	10.60
1,000 Rubber Trust	4.67½
1,000 Rubber Trust	4.70
1,000 Rubber Trust	4.80
2,000 Samagaga	0.88
1,000 Senawang	0.99
1,500 Kedah	6.00
3,000 Kelantan	0.40
2,000 Tanah Merah	2.07½
7,000 Tebong	0.94
1,500 Ziangbe	14.00
22 H. & S. Bank	Hk.$1,420.00 *
1,000 I. I. Trust	$ 4.52½
2,000 I. I. Trust	4.55
1,000 I. I. Trust	4.60
1,500 S'hai Loan	6.50
3,500 Yangtsze Finance	7.40
1,000 China Realty	0.28
2,000 New Eng. (Ord)	8.30
50 S'hai Dock X.D.	108.00
200 Wheelock	38.50
400 Wheelock	38.25
600 Wheelock	38.50
200 C. G. Omnibus	30.25
100 Tram (Bearer) £1	41.25
200 Kaiping	31.25
200 Kaiping	31.00
1,000 Metal Ind. of China	6.20
1,000 Exploration	6.80
35 S'hai Power (Pref)	126.75
2,700 Ewo Mills (Ord)	18.70
100 S'hai Cotton X.D.	110.00

ODD LOTS

100 Bute	$ 4.27½
250 Consolidated	4.57½
198 Kota	2.90
100 Kota	2.97½
500 Kroewoek	1.32
500 Rubber Trust	4.72½
100 S'hai Land	9.20
240 Exploration	6.70
420 Exploration	6.75
300 New Eng. (Ord)	8.30
200 New Eng. (Ord)	8.35
50 Kaiping	31.25
10 Tram (Regd.) £1	39.50
140 Int. Assurance	8.65

*—Outport Business.

Afternoon Session

$64,700 S'hai Power 5½% Debs.	$ 87.50
$1,000 S'hai Telephone 6% Debs.	96.50
$5,000 S'hai Telephone 6% Debs.	96.25
500 Anglo Java	16.70
1,000 Bute	4.47½
2,000 Bute	4.50
1,000 Consolidated	4.70
1,000 Java Consolidated	2.67½
6,000 Kroewoek	1.34
5,000 Kroewoek	1.35
700 Langkat	10.70
1,000 Langkat	10.80
300 Langkat	10.90
1,000 Langkat	11.00
1,000 Rubber Trust	4.80
2,000 Rubber Trust	4.85
1,000 Rubber Trust	4.90
2,000 Rubber Trust	4.95
1,000 Samagaga	0.88
1,000 Tanah Merah	2.07½
100 Ziangbe	14.30
200 Ziangbe	14.50
1,000 I. I. Trust	4.62½
1,000 I. I. Trust	4.65
1,000 I. I. Trust	4.67½
1,000 I. I. Trust	4.70
1,000 I. I. Trust	4.75
2,000 I. I. Trust	4.80
1,000 I. I. Trust	4.85
1,000 S'hai Loan	6.50
500 S'hai Loan	6.55
2,000 Yangtsze Finance	7.40
2,000 China Realty	0.28
2,000 New Eng. (Ord)	8.30
50 S. & H. Wharf	240.00
700 Wheelock	38.50
100 Wheelock	38.75
500 Wheelock	38.50
65 S'hai Telephone	103.00
200 Tram (Bearer) £1	41.00
200 Kaiping	31.00
200 Kaiping	31.25
2,500 Exploration	6.80
45 S'hai Power (Pref)	126.75
2,700 Ewo Mills (Ord)	18.70
500 Ewo Mills (Ord)	18.80
100 Ewo Mills (Ord)	18.70
1,000 Millington	1.50

ODD LOTS

300 S'hai Land	$ 9.20
9 S'hai Telephone	102.25
200 Exploration	6.75

British Commodities

Thursday's Closing Quotations

London, June 1.

Among commodities, wheat futures in the Liverpool market opened easier in sympathy with disappointing foreign cables, but later steadied up on fears of North American crop damage.

London Rubber: Spot buyers 8 5/16 unc; sellers 8⅜ unc. July del. buyers 8 5/16; sellers 8⅜ unc.

London Sugar (Buyers): Aug. 7/0¾ —¾; Dec. 6/1½ —1; March 6/2 —1.

Liverpool Wheat: July 4/4 —⅜; Oct. 4/7 —¼; Dec. 4/8⅛ —¼.

Liverpool Cotton: American Futures: July 4.84 +2; Sept. 4.56 unc; Oct. 4.52 unc; Nov. 4.43 —1. Egyptians (Giza, F.G.F. No. 7) No. 2 Contract. July 6.41 —6; Sept. 6.41 —6; Oct. 6.44 —6; Nov. 6.47 —6.

London Metals: Copper, Standard, cash, sellers £42½ —1/16; 3 mths del. sellers £42⅞ —1/16. Electrolytic buyers £48 —½; sellers £48¾ —¼. Tin, Stan. Cash sellers £227 —½; 3 mths del. sellers £224¾ —½. Lead, foreign, official price, sellers £14 9/16 —¼; 3 mths del. sellers £14 11/16 —1/16. Spelt., Ordinary, official price, sellers £14 1/16 —¼; 3 mths del. sellers £14 5/16 +1/16. —Reuter.

U.S. Crude Oil Output

New York, June 1.

Crude oil production in the United States for the week ended May 27 averaged 3,585,000 barrels daily, according to the weekly statistical figures compiled by the Petroleum Institute of New York.

This shows an increase of 147,000 barrels compared with the preceding week and of 486,000 barrels compared with the corresponding period last year.—Reuter.

New York Stocks

Thursday's Closing Quotations

New York, June 1.

Under a moderate turnover of 600,000 shares, prices on Wall Street today eased off from fractions to 2 points, influenced by the lower closings of foreign markets. Though the late partial recovery on scattered buying had little effect pressure was not particularly heavy. However, support appeared to be more reluctant in forthcoming. A feature of today's trading was the greater resistance offered by rails to the decline, on hopes that the fare reductions may increase traffic.—Reuter.

Dow-Jones Averages

	High	Low	Close	Changes
30 Indust.	137.36	135.52	136.20	—1.98
20 Rails	28.13	27.79	27.95	—0.50
15 Utilit.	23.55	23.28	23.40	—0.27
40 Bonds	—	—	89.51	—0.04
11 Commod.	—	—	50.51	—0.35

	May 31	June 1
Adams Express	8⅛	7⅝
Alleghany Ludlum Steel	18¼	17⅝
Allied Stores	9⅛	8⅞
Allis Chalmers	36	34⅝
Amerada Corp.	68	—
Amer. Can	91¾	92
Amer. & For. Power	2¾	2½
" " $7 pfd.	19⅛	18¾
Amer. Gas & Elec.	34⅝	34½
Amer. Locomotive	19	18⅛
Amer. Metal	30	30⅛
Amer. Radiator	12⅝	12⅜
Amer. Rolling Mill	15	14½
Amer. Smelting	43⅝	42¼
Amer. Sugar Refining	18¼	—
Amer. Tel. & Tel.	165¾	163½
Amer. Tobacco "B"	84¾	84
Amer. Waterworks	10⅛	9¾
Anaconda Copper	24⅝	24¼
Atchison, T. & S. Fe	30¼	29⅜
Auburn	2⅝	—
Baltimore & Ohio	5⅜	5⅛
Barber Asphalt Corp.	14⅜	13⅝
Barnsdall Oil Co.	14⅝	14¾
Bendix Aviation	23⅞	23½
Bethlehem Steel	58¾	57¾
Bliss (E.W.)	10¾	B 10¼
Boeing Airplane Co.	22⅞	22¾
Borg Warner	24¼	24
Briggs Mfg. Co.	22	21⅜
Bklyn-Manhattan Trans.	—	11½
" $6 cum. pfd.	40	—
Can. Pacific Rly.	4⅜	4⅝
Case, J.I.	79	—
Celanese Corp.	18⅞	18⅜
Chase Nat. Bank	B 32¾	B 32½
Chesapeake & Ohio	33½	33
Chrysler	70⅝	68⅞
Columbia Gas & Elec.	6⅜	6¼
" 6% "A" pfd.	89	89
Coml. Credit	47½	47
Comm. & Southern (ord.)	1⅜	1⅜
" $6 cum. pfd.	59	59
Consolid. Edison	31½	31
Consolid. Oil	7¾	7⅝
Continental Can	37½	37¼
Continental Oil	23¾	*24
Corn Products	63	62¼
Curtiss Wright (com.)	5⅝	5½
" " "A"	26½	26¼
Deere & Co.	20¼	20
Distillers Corp.	18⅝	18½
Douglas Aircraft	70¼	69¾
Du Pont de Nemours	146¾	145¾
Eagle Picher Lead	9¼	B 9
Eaton Manufacturing Co.	21⅞	22
Elec. Auto Lite	29⅜	28¾
Elec. Bond & Share	8⅝	8⅜
" 5$ pfd.	55	—
" $6 pfd.	64¼	64½
Elec. Pwr. & Lt.	27⅝	26½
Flintkote	21½	20¾
Food Machinery Corp	27¼	27¼
Gen. Amer. Trans. Corp.	47	47
Gen. Elec.	36⅛	35⅝
Gen. Motors	44½	43¾
Gen. Rly. Signal	18½	B 17⅛
Glidden Co.	17½	17
Goodrich (B.F.)	17⅝	17½
" $5 pfd.	70	69
Goodyear Tire & Rubber	28⅛	27¼
Great Nthrn. Iron	15	14¾
Great Nthrn. Rly.	22¼	21⅝
Great Western Sugar	26	26
Greyhound Corp.	19½	18¾
Hecker Products	12⅞	12
Homestake Min.	63	62⅝
Indus. Rayon	21	20⅞
Int. Harvester	60	58½
Int. Nickel	49⅜	49⅛
Int. Tel. & Tel.	7½	7¼
Johns Manville	77½	74
Jones & Laughlin	B 46	B 44
Kennecott	32¾	*32⅜
Libby-Owens-Ford Glass	48	47
Lockheed Aircraft	28⅛	27¼
Loew's Inc.	45½	43⅞
Manhattan Shirt Co.	12¼	—
Martin, Glenn L. Co.	35¼	35⅛
McKesson & Robbins	B 14¼	B 14
Monsanto Chemical	*97	97
Montgomery Ward	51¼	50¾
Nat. City Bank	B 25¼	B 25¼
Nat. Dairy Products	*16¼	16
Nat. Distillers	25⅞	26
Nat. Gypsum	11¾	11⅝
Nat. Lead	21⅝	21
Nat. Power & Lt.	7¾	7⅝
Nat. Steel Corp.	65	63½
Nat. Supply Co.	8⅞	8⅝
New York Central	15½	15
Niagara Hudson Power	6⅞	6⅞
North Amer. Aviation	16	15⅝
North Amer. Co.	22⅜	21⅝
Northern Pacific	9⅛	9
Pacific Gas & Elec.	30¼	29⅜
Pacific Lighting	48⅜	47⅞
Packard Motors	3½	3½
Paramount Pictures Inc.	9⅝	9½
Pennsylvania R.R.	18¾	18½
Phelps Dodge	33⅞	33¼
Phillips Petroleum	35⅝	35¼
Public Serv. of N.J.	*37⅜	36¾
Pullman, Inc.	27½	27
Pure Oil	7¾	7⅝
Radio Corp. of Amer.	6½	6¼
Republic Steel Co.	16¾	16¼
Reynolds Tobacco "B"	37⅞	37⅜
Richfield Oil Corp.	8⅛	8⅛
Safeway Stores	40½	41¼
Schenley	14	13¾
" 5½% pfd.	70½	71
Sears Roebuck	76⅜	74⅝
Seversky Aircraft	3⅞	3⅝
Shell Union Oil	12¼	11⅞
Socony-Vacuum	11½	11⅝
Sthrn. Pacific	13¾	13⅝
Sthrn. Rly.	22¾	21½
Sperry Corp.	43⅜	42¼
Stand. Brands	6¼	6¼
Stand. Gas & Elec.	3¼	2¾
Stand. Oil of Calif.	26⅝	26½
Stand. Oil of N.J.	44½	43½
Stone & Webster	11¾	11⅛
Swift International	27	27⅛
Technicolor	16½	16⅝
Texas Corp.	39⅝	38⅝
Texas Gulf Sulphur	28⅞	B *28½
Transamerica	6¼	6¼
Tw. Century Fox	21⅛	20⅞
" " pfd.	—	31
Un. Crabide & Carbon	76¼	*74½
Un. Pacific	96½	95½
Un. Aircraft	*38⅜	37½
Un. Air Lines Trans.	10¾	10⅛
Un. Corp.	2⅝	2½
" $3 cum. pfd.	35	35
Un. Gas Corp.	2	2
Un. Gas Improvement	12½	12⅝
U. S. Rubber	41½	41
" 8% pfd.	108¾	108¾
U. S. Steel	49⅞	48¼
Vanadium	21	21
Warner Bros. Picts.	5¼	5
Westinghouse Elec.	96¾	95⅛
Woodward Iron	18⅛	18

BONDS

Amer. & For. Power	63⅝	62¼
Brazil	17⅝	17⅜
Baltimore & Ohio	21½	21¼
Cities Serv.	82¼	82
Erie R.R.	10⅜	10⅛
Int. Tel. & Tel. 5s	68⅛	68¾
Minas Geraes	12	B 11½
New England Gas & Elec.	67½	B 67
Peru	10¼	9¾
Rio Grande do Sul	B 11⅝	B 11⅝
Sao Paulo	B 9¾	B 9½
Sthrn. Pacific Co.	44	43½
Stand. Gas & Elec.	64⅞	64⅝

WEEKLY CLOSING BOND

	May 22	31
Anglo-Chilean Nitrate	B 23½	B 23¼
Argentine	79¼	79⅞
Bethlehem Steel	104⅝	105
Brooklyn-Manhattan Trans.	77¾	77
Chic., Milwaukee	7	7¼
Columbia Gas & Elec.	102	102¼
Denver & Rio Grande	B 9½	B 9¼
Elec. Power & Lt.	71¼	76
Mortgage Bank	26¼	B 26
Nat. Power & Lt.	101½	102⅜
" " Doc.	108	B 108⅝
New England Power	96¾	99½
New York.	54	B 58½
Oklohama	105¾	105½
Oslo	100	100⅛
Republic of Colombia	25¾	25¾
Republic Steel	91	91
Sthrn. Rly.	62⅞	67¾

B—Bid *—Ex dividend.

Dow-Jones Summary

By Courtesy of Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Stock prices declined today from fractions to three points in a session of moderate activity. United States Realty and Improvement was heavily traded in and reached a new low on reports that the Company has filed a petition for an arrangement of its unsecured debts under the Bankruptcy Laws. Many leaders rose from the low levels, with short-covering helping the recovery.

U.S. Commodities

Thursday's Closing Quotations

New York, June 1.

In spite of steady Bombay and Liverpool cables, prices in the cotton market today eased on hedge-selling and on foreign selling and liquidation here, though some early support was noted for near deliveries. Later, with renewed uncertainties over Washington developments, weaker southern markets and persistent hedging, prices further declined, whilst the weather report was on the whole favourable. Closing quotations were very weak, ranging from 7 to 14 points down, compared with the previous final levels.

Trading in the rubber market was quiet and featureless. Prices early moved lower on liquidation and profit taking, but trading quietened down later, with fluctuations confined to a narrow range. The outlook, generally, remains good. Finally, the market closed from 6 to 10 points lower from yesterday.

The Chicago wheat market continues to be a weather affair. Reports of showers and forecasts of further precipitation influenced a certain amount of liquidation and profit-taking. Trading, on the whole was restricted. At the final bell, losses ranged from ¼ to ½ cent.

New York Cotton			New York Rubber		
July	8.89-89	—07	July	16.42-43	—10
Oct.	8.17-17	—12	Sept.	16.49-49	—10
Dec.	7.95-96	—12	Dec.	16.52-54	—10
Jan.	7.89 N	—12	Mar.	16.58 N	—06
Mar.	7.81-81	—13			
May	7.76-76	—14			

New York Sugar No. 4		New York Silk	
July 1.29½-30 B/A	—4½	July (No. 1 Con.) 2.38½-38½	—1½
Sept. 1.14½-15 B/A	—½		

Chicago Wheat		Chicago Corn	
July 78⅛-78	—¼	July 51½-51½	unc.
Sept 77⅞-77¾	—½	Sept 52¾-52⅞	—¼
Dec. 79-79	—⅜	Dec. 53⅛-53⅛	unc.

Winnipeg Wheat

July	65¼-65⅜	—⅜
Oct.	66½-66½	—⅜

B—Bid. A—Asked.—Reuter.

By Courtsey of Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

In the limelight of favourable business developments for the current period under review were, first, the largest weekly gain recorded in steel operations since November 7, 1938; second, the rise in electricity output; third, hopes for an early settlement of the strike in the automobile industry, and fourth, the report that Class I railways net operating revenue for April will be almost US$6,000,000 above last year's figures for the corresponding month. Prospects of tax revision continue good and unemployment figures for April registered a decline, while the outlook appears better for improved business this Summer. There was disappointment over the apparent hitch in the British-Russian negotiations and business sentiment was somewhat disturbed by the narrow profit margins for most leading industries together with the possibility that Congress may remain in session until August. For the current quarter it is expected that automobile factory sales will be fifteen to twenty per cent. below the first three months. The New York Times Index of business activity during the past week was placed at 86.1 against 85.3 for the previous week and 75.9 for the corresponding period of last year. Activity in the most important fields was reported as follows:

	Previous	Latest
Steel Operations—% of capacity	48.5	52.2
Carloadings	*555,000	*616,000
Electricity Power Production—kw.hrs.	†2,170,000	†2,205,000
Average Daily Oil Production—barrels	3,438,000	3,585,000
Automobile Output	80,145	67,740
Demand Deposits	†16,681,000	†16,955,000
Brokers' Loans	†565,000	†568,000
Gold Stocks	†15,927,000	†15,956,000

†000 omitted.
*Latest figures not received.

Extension of earlier gains was recorded in stock prices on Wall Street during the last two sessions of the past week, but the rise occurred at a much loss vigorous pace. Under the leadership of steels, the market moved higher on Monday, though turnover continued small as many traders were absent from the floor because foreign markets remained closed in observance of Whitsuntido. Tuesday was a holiday, with all American exchanges closed. After reaching the highs for the current upward movement, prices turned irregular Wednesday. The setback was attributed to technical reasons and the disappointment over the British-Russian negotiations. Pending a more definite clue as to whether the list would meet with sufficient support to push through the 140 zone of the Dow-Jones Industrial Average, operators hesitated to expand their commitments. Stocks declined Thursday from fractions to three points in a session of moderate activity. The weakness was attributed to the hitch in the Anglo-Russian negotiations and rumours of a speech by Hitler this week-end.

The range of the three Dow-Jones Averages was as follows:

	30 Industrials	20 Rails	15 Utilities
May 25	135.53	27.68	23.44
High for the week	138.18	28.45	23.75
Low for the week	136.20	27.95	23.40
June 1	136.20	27.95	23.40
Change in points	+.67	+.27	—.04
Change in per cents.	+.49%	+.98%	—.17%

The Dow-Jones Average for 40 Corporate Bonds closed at 89.51 as compared with 88.83 for the previous Thursday.

Commodity price movements were mixed, with grains firm and continuing to be under the influence of weather conditions, while cotton was steady and rubber moved higher. The Dow-Jones 11 Commodity Index closed at 50.51 as compared with 50.62 for the previous Thursday, while futures quotations reflected the following changes:

	Thursday May 25	June 1
Chicago Wheat	77⅛	78
Winnipeg Wheat	65¾	65¼
Corn	51½	51½
Cotton	8.90	8.89
Rubber	16.30	16.42
Hides	11.35	11.15
Sugar	1.36½	1.29½

After advancing in ten out of the last eleven trading days, a corrective reaction was only to be expected. With important indices trends foreshadowing no sharp deterioration in general business conditions, idle money at peak levels and no serious inventory situation which needs correction, it is hard to believe that the present market weakness will extend very far. Of course, a reappraisal of the whole situation would become necessary should conditions abroad suddenly take a turn for the worse, but barring this, it appears likely that the present market easiness will be short lived.

London Stocks

Thursday's Closing Quotations

London, June 1.

The speech of M. Molotov, President of the Soviet Council of Commissars, and concurrently the Soviet Foreign Commissar, together with end-of-account realizing, caused an initial lowering of prices on the Stock Exchange today. However, before the close of the market, some improvement was noticeable, with leading groups recovering the major part of their earlier losses.

British gilt-edged securities occasionally finished higher on balance, while, among industrials, textiles were in demand.—Reuter.

	May 31	June 1
War Loan 3½% (Red.)	£95⅞	95¾
JAPANESE BONDS		
Japan 5% Stg. Loan, 1907	37½	37½
Japan 6% Stg. Loan, 1924	45	45
	Osaka, June 2	
Kogo 5%		Y.104.18
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL		
Allied Ironfounders	19/6	19/6
Armstrong Stevens	6/6	6/6
Assoc. & Elec. Indus.	38/9	39/3
Austin Motors, ord.	31/10½	31/10½
Bristol Aeroplane	22/3	22/-
British American Tob.	100/7½	100/7½
Cable & W., new form	54⅛	53⅜
Cammell Laird, ord.	8/9	8/6
Courtaulds	28/1½	28/-
Distillers	95/-	95/-
Dunlop Rubber	29/6	29/-
General Elec. (Eng.)	79/3	79/3
Guinness (A) Son & Co.	112/-	112/6
Hawker Siddeley Aircraft	20/1½	19/9
Imp. Chem. Indus.	32/-	31/10½
Imp. Tobacco	134/4½	134/4½
Leyland Motors	94/4½	94/-
Marks & Spencer "A" ord.	66/-	65/7½
Pressed Steel, com.	19/1½	18/9
Rolls-Royce	112/6	111/3
Smethwick Drop Forgings	15/6	15/6
Tate & Lyle	64/3	63/7½
Turner & Newall	80/9	80/7½
United Steel	24/9	24/7½
Vickers, ord.	20/7½	20/3
Woolworths	65/-	64/9
MISCELLANEOUS		
Anglo Dutch	27/9	27/4½
Rubber Pltn. Inv. Trust	28/10½	28/6
MINES		
Burma Corp.	8/7½	8/7½
Commonwealth Min.	1/-	1/-
Marsman Invest.	16/7½	16/7½
Randfontein Ests.	40/1½	40/1½
Sub-Nigel	226/3	226/3
Tanami Gold Min.	4½d.	4½d.
Western Holdings	14/6	14/3
OILS		
Anglo Iranian	83/1½	82/6
Burmah	81/3	80/-
Mexican Eagle	8/7½	8/6
Shell Trans. & Trad.	87/6	87/6
CHINESE EXTERNAL LOANS, ETC.		
4½% Gold Loan, 1898	£67½	66
5% Gold Bonds, 1925-47	63¼	63
4½% Anglo-French Loan	60¾	57x
5% Crisp Loan, 1912	35¾	35
5% Reorg. Loan, 1913	51½	51
8% Stg. Notes, 1925	17½	17½
5% Honan Rly., 1905	21	21
5% Hukuang Rly., 1913	21½	21½
5% " " (Ger. Is.)	20½	20½
5% Lung Tsing U. H. Rly.	18½	18½
5% S'hai-Nanking Rly.	26	26
5% T'tsin-Pukow Rly. B.	18	18
5% " " G.	18	18
5% " " (Supl. Loan) B.	18	18
5% " " (Supl. Loan) G.	18	18
5% Canton-Kowloon Rly.	19½	19½
S'hai Elec. Construction	25/- N	25/- N
S'hai Waterwork "A"	19½ N	19½ N
Un. Ins. Soc. of Canton	30½	30½
Chartd. Bank of I. A. & C.	7⅞	7⅞
H. & S. Bank (Ldn. Reg.)	85	85
" " (Col. Reg.)	86	86
Chinese Eng. & Min.	21/6	21/6
Chosen Corp.	5/-	5/-
Pekin Syndicate	2/- N	2/- N
Gula Kalumpong Rubber	19/4½	19/4½

N—Nominal.
X—Possible mutilation.

London Silver Market

London, June 1.

Messrs. Mocatta and Goldsmid, in their weekly bullion letter, write:—Selling from India slowly depressed prices in the London silver market during the past week, and, although the present level should be attractive to arbitrageurs, demand from this quarter has not been very active, and the market though steady is very quiet.

Stocks of silver in London at the end of the week were placed at 3,000,000 ounces.—Reuter.

Bank of France Return

Paris, June 1.

The return of the Bank of France for the week ended May 24, shows gold reserves totalling 92,266,000,000 francs of gold content of 27.5 milligrammes, indicating no change as compared with the preceding week.

The total note circulation is given as 121,391,000,000 francs, revealing a decrease of 741,000,000 francs as compared with the week ended May 17.—Reuter.

French Defense Loan

Paris, June 2.

Results of the recently-issued national defense loan, based on the conversion of former short-term debts and the subscription of new funds for rearmament, have been announced. The results show that short-term treasury bills to the value of 4,600,000,000 francs were consolidated, while 6,000,000,000 francs in new money was raised, the total being 10,600,000,000 francs.—Trans-Ocean.

BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER
(EXTREME-ORIENT) S.A.
(Affiliated to the Société Générale de Belgique)
Capital: Frs. 30,000,000
Reserves: Frs. 3,000,000
Head Office: BRUSSELS
Branches:
SHANGHAI, TIENTSIN, HANKOW, HONGKONG
Correspondents in all parts of the world.

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK LIMITED
(Established 1880)
CAPITAL (fully paid-up) Y100,000,000
RESERVE FUND Y138,400,000
Head Offices: YOKOHAMA, JAPAN
Shanghai Branch: 24 THE BUND
Branchess
Alexandria, Bangkok, Batavia, Berlin, Bombay, Calcutta, Canton, Dairen, Hamburg, Hankow, Harbin, Hongkong, Honolulu, Hsinking, Karachi, Kobe, London, Los Angeles, Manila, Moji, Mukden, Nagasaki, Nagoya, New York, Osaka, Otaru, Paris, Peking, Rangoon, Rio de Janero, Samarang, San Francisco, Seattle, Shanghai, Singapore, Sourabaya, Sydney, Tientsin, Tokyo, Tokyo (Marunouchi), Tsingtao, Yingkow
G. KISHINAMI, Manager.

Bank of England Return

London, June 1.

The statement of the Bank of England for the week ended June 1 showed an increase in public deposits of £12,850,000 to £38,340,000, while other deposits were lower by £12,240,000 to £119,480,000, including £82,390,000 from bankers and £37,090,000 from other accounts.

Government securities totalled £118,970,000, representing an advance of £5,000,000 over the previous week. Other securities amounted to £29,710,000, including £8,000,000 from discounts and advances and £21,710,000 from securities.

Notes and coins were placed at £26,940,000, revealing a contraction of £5,260,000 compared with a week ago, while total bullion showed a decline of £40,000. Notes in circulation totalled £499,780,000 compared with £494,560,000 last week.

The proportion of reserve to liability was given as 17.07 per cent. against 20.48 per cent. the preceding week.—Reuter.

Brokers Loans By F.R.S.

New York, June 1.

Loans on security to brokers in New York by the reporting member banks of the Federal Reserve System for the week ended May 31, totalled $568,000,000, showing an increase of $3,000,000 compared with last week.

Brokers loans during the corresponding period of last year were given as $472,000,000, or $96,000,000 less than the amount recorded during the period under review.—Reuter.

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA
(Incorporated in England by Royal Charter, 1853)
CAPITAL £3,000,000
RESERVE £3,000,000
Head Office: 38 Bishopsgate, London.
London Branches: 117-122 Leadenhall Street, E.C. 3. 14-16 Cockspur Street, S.W. 1.
Manchester Branch: 71 Mosley Street.
Shanghai Branch: 18 The Bund.
Agencies and Branches:
Alor Star, Amritsar, Bangkok, Batavia, Bombay, Calcutta, Clive St. Fairlie Pl., Calicut, Canton, Cawnpore, Cebu, Colombo, Delhi, Haiphong, Hamburg, Hankow, Harbin, Hongkong, Iloilo, Ipoh, Karachi, Klang, Kobe, Kuala Lumpur, Kuching, Madras, Manila, Medan, New York, Peiping, Penang, Rangoon, Saigon, Seremban, Shanghai, Singapore, Sitiawan, Sourabaya, Taiping, Tientsin, Tongkah, Tsingtao, Yokohama
Every description of Banking and Exchange Business transacted. Correspondents in all parts of the world.
The Bank undertakes to act as Executor and Trustee in approved cases.
SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES for storing valuables, important documents, etc., for rent from $12 per annum upwards according to size.
H. C. HOPKINS, Acting Manager.

THE ITALIAN BANK FOR CHINA
CAPITAL (fully paid) ..U.S. $1,000,000
RESERVE .............U.S. $204,373.57
Shanghai: 186 Kiukiang Road
Telephone 15368-7
Officially appointed to act for the special service of the Royal Italian Treasury
Affiliated to the
CREDITO ITALIANO
Milan, (Italy)
CAPITAL (fully paid) Lire. 500,000,000
RESERVE ....Lire. 117,472,332
Other associated and affiliated Banks
Banque Italo-Belge, Anvers, Buenos Aires, S. Paulo, etc.
Banque Italo-Francaise de Credit, Paris, Tunis, etc.
Banco Italo-Egiziano, Alexandria, Cairo, etc.
Banca Dalmata di Sconto, Zara, Split, etc.

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE HANDELSBANK, N.V.
255 KIANGSE ROAD, CORNER OF KIUKIANG ROAD
HEAD OFFICE: Amsterdam, Holland.
SUB-OFFICES IN HOLLAND: The Hague and Rotterdam.
HEAD OFFICE for the NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Batavia.
BRANCHES:
NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Ampenan, Bandjermasin, Bandoeng, Banjoewangi, Cheribon, Djambi, Gorontalo, Makassar, Malang, Medan, Menado, Palembang, Pekalongan, Pontianak, Probolinggo, Semarang, Soerabaia, Tandjong Balei, Tegal, Telok-Betong, Tjilotjap, and Weltevreden.
BRITISH INDIA: Bombay and Calcutta.
CHINA: Shanghai, Hongkong and Amoy.
THE PHILIPPINES: Manila.
STRAITS SETTLEMENT: Singapore.
JAPAN: Kobe and Tokyo.
All Banking Transactions.
C. G. RIEM, Manager. Shanghai

NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY
(Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij, N.V. Amsterdam)
1824
BANKERS
ESTABLISHED BY ROYAL CHARTER
1824
Head-Office: AMSTERDAM
Head-Office for the East: BATAVIA
SHANGHAI OFFICE: Sassoon House, 20 The Bund
98 Branches in The Netherlands, the Netherlands East Indies, the Straits Settlements, India, Burma, China, Japan, Arabia and Netherlands Guyana, Correspondents in all principal towns of the world.
BANKING BUSINESS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION TRANSACTED
C. J. SCHAAP, Manager

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz
Investment Bankers and Brokers
Members of New York Cotton Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade
Winnipeg Grain Exchange
Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York
Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange
Manila Stock Exchange
Hongkong Sharebrokers Association
SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE
Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

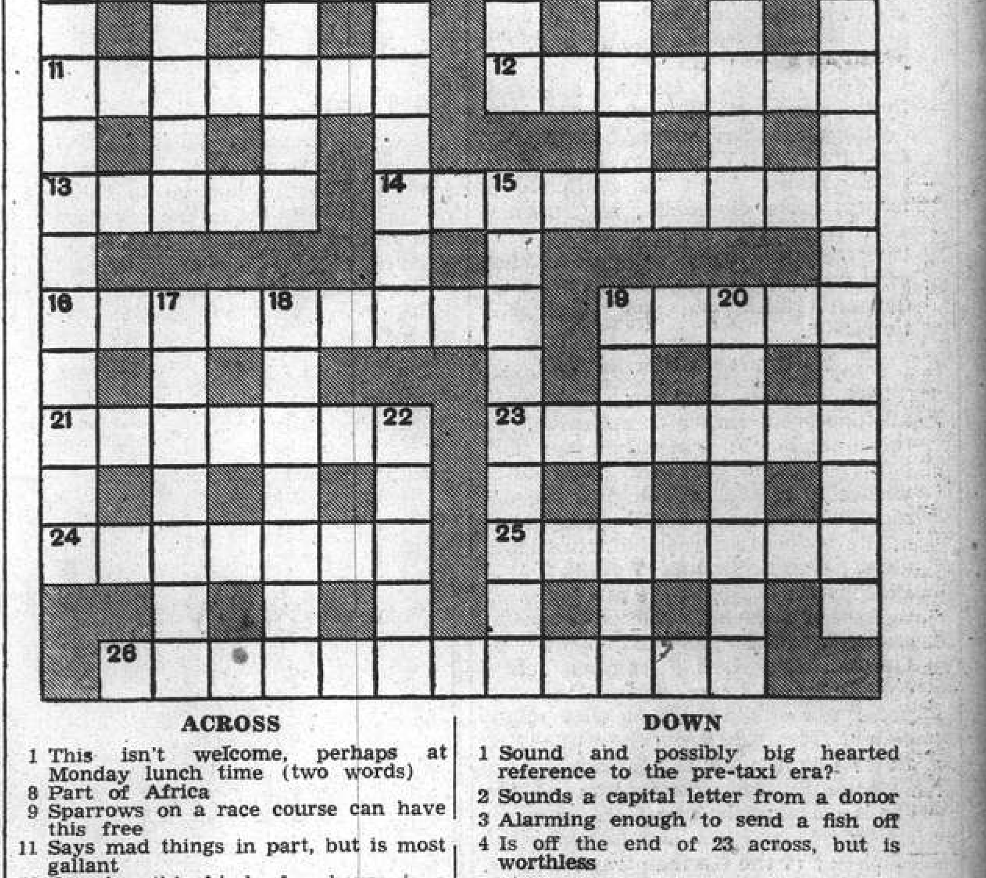
S. E. Levy & Co.
Shanghai... Hongkong... Manila... Singapore
Members:
NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE
CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC., N.Y.
NEW YORK COFFEE AND SUGAR EXCHANGE
CANADIAN COMMODITY EXCHANGE, INC.
MANILA STOCK EXCHANGE
HONGKONG SHAREBROKERS ASSOCIATION
MALAYAN SHAREBROKERS ASSOCIATION

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.
(Incorporated in England)
Head Office: London   Shanghai Office: 4 The Bund
SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL £1,800,000
PAID-UP CAPITAL 1,050,000
RESERVE FUND 1,075,000
Branches throughout India, Ceylon, Malaya, Hongkong and Mauritius. Agencies in all principal countries of the world.
Interest allowed on Local Currency Current Accounts @ 2% p.a.
Current and Fixed Deposit Accounts opened in sterling as well as in local currency. Banking and exchange business of every description transacted. Trusteeships and executorships undertaken.

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION
(Incorporated in the Colony of Hongkong. The liability of members is limited to the extent and in manner prescribed by Ordinance No. 6 of 1929 of the Colony.)
Authorised Capital $50,000,000
Issued and Fully Paid-up $20,000,000
Reserve Funds { Sterling .... £6,500,000; Hongkong Currency $10,000,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors $20,000,000
Head Office: HONGKONG
Board of Directors: HON. MR. A. L. SHIELDS, Chairman
W. H. LOCK, Deputy Chairman
J. K. BOUSFIELD, A. H. COMPTON, Hon. Mr. S. H. DODWELL, D. F. LANDALE, G. MISKIN, K. S. MORRISON, Hon. Mr. T. E. PEARCE, H. V. WILKINSON,
Chief Manager: SIR VANDELEUR M. GRAYBURN.
Branches: Amoy, Bangkok, Batavia, Bombay, Calcutta, Canton, Chefoo, Colombo, Dairen (Dalny), Foochow, Haiphong, Hamburg, Hankow, Harbin, Hongkew (Shanghai), Ipoh, Johore, Kobe, Kowloon, Kuala Lumpur, London, Lyons, Malacca, Manila, Moukden, Muar, New York, Peiping (Peking), Penang, Rangoon, Saigon, San Francisco, Shanghai, Singapore, Sourabaya, Sungei Patani, Swatow, Tientsin, Tokyo, Tsingtao, Yloilo, Yokohama.
Every description of Banking & Exchange Business transacted. Savings Bank Department. Safe Deposit Boxes for Rent.
Office Hours 10 to 3, Saturdays 10 to noon. A. S. HENCHMAN, Manager.

LONDON CROSS WORD No. 1828

(By Arrangement with the "Daily Telegraph.")



ACROSS

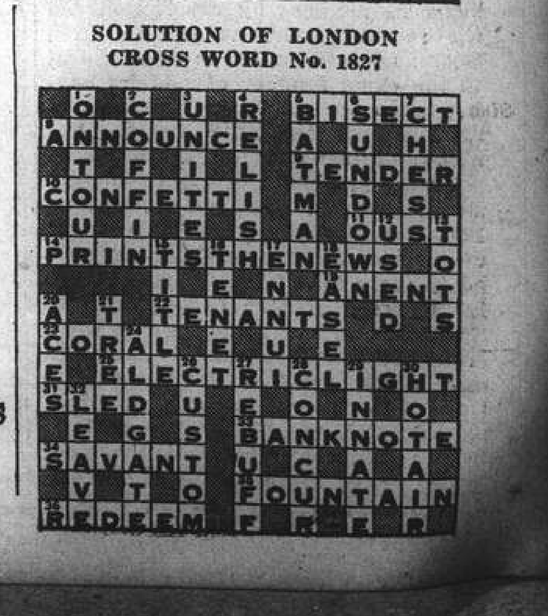
1 This isn't welcome, perhaps at Monday lunch time (two words)
8 Part of Africa
9 Sparrows on a race course can have this free
11 Says mad things in part, but is most gallant
12 Running this kind of a house is a put-up job
13 It grows on one
14 Purpose about a semi-crisis is urgent
16 This, of course, results in something being missed
19 Encouragement from Yorks for a tearer
21 Made as spare as a spare donkey
23 The real part of this narration is about a century with it
24 Its inhabitants never complain without caws
25 A base fellow
26 Col. Lindbergh and others probably would not agree that the Exodus was one (two words)

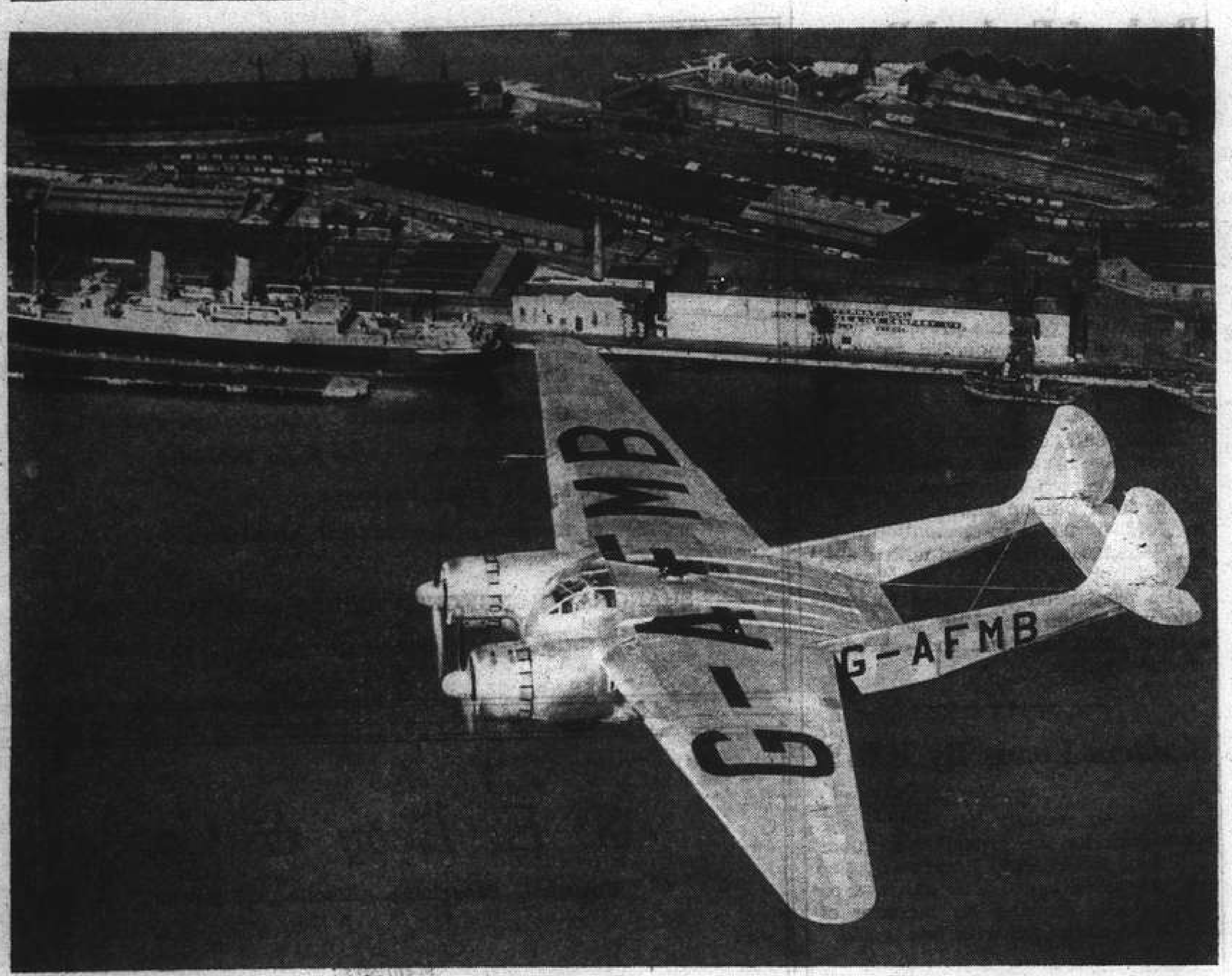
DOWN

1 Sound and possibly big hearted reference to the pre-taxi era?
2 Sounds a capital letter from a donor
3 Alarming enough to send a fish off
4 Is off the end of 23 across, but is worthless
5 A place of pilgrimage
6 What the vine may do in excellent wine
7 One who certainly believes in "going places"
10 A game double? (three words)
15 "I sail cart" (anag.)
17 A condensed account, but still more than a volume
18 Italian town (two words)
19 Kind of horse that is usually spotted as a non-runner
20 Tell, for example
22 Nymph

Pictures Pay!
The average reader will readily admit that he is far more interested in pictures than in print. Let the North-China Daily News make your blocks if you desire good reproductions.
NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS
PRINTING DEPARTMENT
17 The Bund, Shanghai, China.
Telephone 11055, Extension 8

SOLUTION OF LONDON CROSS WORD No. 1827





Britain's First "Flying Wing" Takes the Air

The "Flying Wing," the eight-ton commercial monoplane built by the Cunliffe-Owen Aircraft Company at Southampton, photographed during a trial flight over Southampton. The absence of fuselage gives the machine a better payload and it is thought the principle will revolutionize flying.

Bus, Tram Stops Not To Be Moved

Watch Committee Follows Police Recommendations

A suggestion submitted to the Shanghai Municipal Council by the First Special Area Citizens' Federation, supported by the Chinese Ratepayers' Association, to have the tram and bus stops at the intersection of Nanking and Chekiang Roads, moved to another point with a view to relieve congestion was not followed because, in the opinion of the Commissioner of Police, no advantage could be gained by moving the stops in question. At its meeting of May 31, the Council therefore approved the recommendation of the Watch Committee concerning this matter, whilst thanking the Ratepayers' Association for the proposal.

The opinion of the Police Department was that no advantage would be gained, from the police or traffic viewpoints, by alteration of the present stop positions. Reasons given were:—

(1) The islands provided refuges for pedestrians crossing the roads as well as for tram passengers;

(2) There are no better island sites at this section of Nanking Road as the road width is uniform for a considerable distance in either direction and some obstruction to the free flow of traffic must occur wherever they are situated.

(3) From a safety viewpoint, it was an advantage to have trams stop before crossing the intersection, particularly so in the case of east-bound trams; at the North-east corner of the intersection, there is insufficient space for a tram, motorcar, and ricsha to pass at the same time.

(4) Removal of the east-bound bus stop to the west of Nanking-Kwangse Roads junction was considered impracticable as it would bring this stop near to the stop at the Sun Company and leave a long stretch to the next east-bound stop between Fokien and Shanse Roads.

The Commissioner of Police stated that his department welcomed such suggestions as were now before the Committee and gave them careful consideration.

THE Kansu Provincial Bank was formally inaugurated in Lanchow, the provincial capital, yesterday, says a Chinese message to the "Shun Pao." Over 100 public and government representatives attended the ceremony, including General Chu Shao-liang, the provincial chairman, and Messrs. Tseng Kwang-ching and Liang Ching-chun, members of the bank, the report states.

German, Italian Versions of Aid in Spanish War Differ

Wide Discrepancies Seen in Count Ciano's and German Report of Axis Participation

Paris, June 2.

CONSIDERABLE interest is evinced in competent quarters here regarding the details published in Germany and Italy referring to the participation of German and Italian legions in the Spanish conflict.

The first point noted is that systematic and official despatches of troops and material were taking place from Berlin and Rome at the same time when the representatives of Germany and Italy to the Non-Intervention Committee protested against reports of such military participation.

The second point is that the article by the Italian Foreign Minister, Count Galeazzo Ciano, in the magazine "Gherarchia" regarding Italy's intervention in the conflict differs very much from the description of such intervention appearing in the German magazine "Wehrmacht," official organ of the Reichswehr.

The Foreign Minister asserted that the nine first planes sent to General Franco were despatched because twenty five foreign craft had been placed at the disposal of the Republicans. The German paper, on the other hand, sought no justification and clearly announced that German planes were sent to Spain early in the conflict.

Count Ciano added that Italian planes protected the troop transports carrying Moroccan soldiers by sea. The German journal specifies that no Spanish vessels transported these troops but says they were carried on German planes, which took over 15,000 Moroccan soldiers across the sea.

Discrepancies

The Italian thesis has it that the first contingents of legionaries, either infantrymen or artillery batteries, were sent in December 1936 as a reply to the formation of the International Brigades on the Republican side. The "Wehrmacht," on the other hand, states clearly that the participation in the conflict of the German army and part of the navy started as early as August.

Meanwhile, concerning the nine planes mentioned by Count Ciano, six of them fell in French Morocco on July 23, that is six days after the commencement of the rebellion. Diaries found on the members of the crews stated that orders had been given them even before the outbreak of the rebellion in Spain.

Reports from Berlin announce that German public opinion is wondering why, after having been termed for the past three years "dark machinations" and "inventions of irresponsible elements", all information regarding the participation of the German army in the Spanish civil war, the German leaders are today undertaking to glorify such participation.

To Impress Other States

The reasons for this change in attitude seem rather complicated. In the first place it is admitted in Berlin political quarters that the Third Reich wishes to send a warning to the democracies on the eve of the conclusion of the tripartite agreement. Nazi leaders seem to be saying: "Having fought Bolshevism in Spain, we are prepared to fight it anywhere else with similar energy". The glorification of the German and Italian campaign also constitutes a move destined to impress the smaller states who might benefit from "aid from the Soviets or states linked with the Soviets".

Secondly, the glorification of the deeds accomplished by German soldiers in Spain is destined to prove the efficiency of the German war machine.

A further reason is believed to be the desire to furnish some sort of compensation for the withdrawal either voluntary or involuntary of the foreign combatants from Spain by stressing the brotherhood in arms between the axis and Nationalist Spain.

Exact Numbers

The excuse of Bolshevism in any country must justify any intervention, and this is causing much apprehension in competent quarters here, which have been struck by two omissions in the lengthy descriptions on the return of the volunteers from Spain: no information is available as to the exact number of soldiers having taken part in the adventure, and none can be had regarding the human and material losses.

On the first point, it was frequently stated that not more than 10,000 or 12,000 men took part, but the frequent dispatch of relief detachments resulted in more than 80,000 or 90,000 men having seen a period of service in Spain. Thus, every member of Herr Hitler's crack Blackshirt bodyguards have served in Spain for periods of from three to six months. On the second point, an estimate is most difficult. Airplane accidents, which were rather frequent, have been shrouded in secrecy.—Havas.

Local Chinese Bank Defrauded

Four Men and Cabaret Girl Arrested

Chen Lin-mei, an assistant of the Shanghai Commercial and Savings Bank, a Chinese lawyer, a cabaret girl alleged to be Chen's sweetheart and two other men were brought before the First Special District Court yesterday on a writ of detention on suspicion that they are involved in a fraud in which a Chinese native bank lost nearly $10,000.

It was alleged that Chen was the chief plotter in the crime being badly in need of money in view of his friendship with Miss Sheng Li-li who works in a cabaret located not far away from Chen's bank. Recently, it was alleged, he asked a native bank to send him $10,000 worth of American notes. The money was given to him in his bank by a representative from the native bank but after receiving the money Chen slipped through a side door of his bank and never showed up.

He recently wrote to his friends apologizing for his act, explaining that he was living in an outport. Realizing that it was difficult to arrest him, the victims offered a reward for his arrest. Alert police detectives found Chen and his sweetheart in a house in Avenue Road the other day and arrested them. Three other arrests were made latter, because they might have also been involved in the crime.

Frederick Snite Going To Capri

Naples, June 1.

Frederick Snite, "the man in the iron lung," will soon go to the Isle of Capri, where his father has already rented one of the most beautiful villas available.

Mr. Snite, who is a victim of infantile paralysis and forced to live in an artificial respirator, is still at the Shrine of Miracles at Lourdes.—Havas.

Iran Sentiment is Anti-Foreign

Soviet and Britain Not Liked, Japanese Officer Tells Newspapers

Tokyo, June 2.

Strong feeling against the Soviet Union and Britain prevails in Iran, Lieut.-Commander Hozumi Eguchi, who represented the Japanese Navy at the wedding of the Iranian Crown Prince at Teheran on April 22, told newspapermen here upon his return yesterday, Lieut.-Commander Eguchi flew to Teheran in the Japanese goodwill airliner Soyokaze which returned to Tokyo on Sunday.

The Soviet Government, the Japanese naval officer said, met with two rebuffs as it sought to participate in the celebrations at the time of the wedding.

Moscow, he said, first proposed to send M. Maxim Litvinoff, former Soviet Foreign Affairs Commissar, to Teheran with an escort of 60 Soviet military aeroplanes. The Iranian Government turned down the proposed visit pointing out that the Teheran aerodrome was "too small" to accommodate 60 aeroplanes.

The U.S.S.R. then said it would like to present 36 wagon loads of fresh flowers, weighing 20,000 tons, to decorate Teheran. This offer was again declined on the ground that under a new Iranian law planes could not be imported from abroad.

Threat to Oil Company

Anti-British sentiments, Lieut.-Commander Eguchi asserted were also strong, it being widely rumoured in Teheran that the Iranian Government had threatened to set fire to the installations of the Anglo-Persian Petroleum Company unless British pressure on the Iranian Government was lessened.

While trade relations between the Soviet Union and Iran were at a virtual standstill following the expiration of a commercial agreement between the two countries in June last year, Japan was now buying 13,000 tons of Iranian cotton each year, while Iran was purchasing Japanese cotton piece goods and other merchandise in increasing quantities. Trade between Japan and Iran last year amounted to Y.50,000,000.

Germany and Italy, the Japanese officer said, were also making marked progress in economic and commercial activities in Iran.—Dowei.

Chinese Home Robbed By Armed Trio

Three men, one of them armed with a pistol, entered a Chinese house at 1489 Yu Yuen Road at 10.30 a.m. yesterday and, after intimidating the occupants, decamped with $30 in cash. Detectives from Bubbling Well police station are at present investigating the case. No arrests had been made up to a late hour last night.

Yesterday's Arrivals

Name	Frog	Consignees
Mohlenhof	Ningpo	Carlowitz
Therese Moller	Foochow	Mollers'
H. Tseangtah	Wenchow	T.C.C.
Katie Moller	C'wangtao	K.M.A.
Delagoa M.	Japan	N.Y.K.
Elsie Moller	Tientsin	C.F.S.S.
Louise Moller	Foochow	Mollers'
H.M.S. Ladybird	Cruise	—
Yasukuni M.	Hongkong	N.Y.K.
Allende	Portland	Mollers'
Tjisaroea	Hongkong	J.C.J.L.
Liwo	Chitung	Jardine
Wusueh	Hsinkong	B.&S.
Newchwang	Hongkong	B.&S.
Dairen M.	Dairen	D.K.K.
Tjisalak	Dairen	J.C.J.L.
Kiangting	C'kiakong	Foo Hwa
Patti	Sanhokong	V. Chieri
Karsten	Hsinkong	Chin Dah

Yesterday's Departures

Name	Flag	Despatcher
Hanna	Ger.	Carlowitz
Karsten	Ger.	Chin Dah
Haikong	Ger.	Keh Lee
Sandro Sandri	Ital.	W.T.K.
Tungwo	Br.	Jardine
Tejo	Port.	I.C.R.N.
Shanghai M.	Jap.	N.Y.K.
Tsingtao M.	Jap.	D.K.K.
Harberton	Br.	Jardine
Ryotoku M.	Jap.	M.B.K.
Shantung	Br.	B.&S.
Chaumont	Am.	—
Laomedon	Br.	B.&S.
Hsin Peking	Br.	B.&S.
King Edgar	Br.	Mackenzie
Eihuku M.	Jap.	O.S.K.
Heini	Ger.	G.F.E.
Louise Moller	Br.	Mollers'
Taityu M.	Jap.	N.K.K.
Bordvik	Nor.	Union S.S.
Daviken	Nor.	Melchers
Ridley	Br.	Jardine
Wilford	Nor.	K.M.A.
Koga M.	Jap.	D.K.K.
Niel Maersk	Dan.	Melchers

Men-of-War in Port

Name	Flag	Type	Berthed
Birmingham	Br.	Cr.	B.N.B.
Cricket	Br.	Gbt.	Y.P.D.W.
Mantis	Br.	Gbt.	Y.P.D.W.
Scorpion	Br.	Gbt.	B.N.B.
Augusta	Am.	Cr.	B.N.B.
Canopus	Am.	S/Dep.	31 B.
Oahu	Am.	Gbt.	U.S.N.B.
Pecos	Am.	Tr.	G.I.
Sub. 36	Am.	Sub.	30a. B.
Sub. 38	Am.	Sub.	30/30a B.
Sub. 40	Am.	Sub.	30a. B.
F. Garnier	Fr.	Gbt.	U.S.
L. Picquet	Fr.	Cr.	F.N.B.
B. Colleoni	Itl.	Cr.	J.N.B.

By "DUTCH MAILS"

TO EUROPE

VIA BALI AND JAVA *or* VIA SINGAPORE

(Shanghai-Java by J.C.J.L.) (Shanghai-Singapore by "Interchange" Line)

	Tonnage	Leave Batavia 1939	Leave Singapore 1939	Arrive Genoa/Marseilles 1939
ms. Marnix v. St. Aldegonde	19,100	June 14	June 16	July 5
ms. Baloeran	17,000	June 21	June 23	July 12
ss. Jan Pieterszoon Coen	11,140	June 28	June 30	July 22
ms. Christiaan Huygens	15,700	July 5	July 7	July 26
ms. Sibajak	12,000	July 12	July 14	Aug. 2
ss. Slamat	11,600	July 19	July 21	Aug. 9
ms. Johan v. Oldenbarnevelt	19,000	July 26	July 28	Aug. 16
ms. Dempo	17,000	Aug. 2	Aug. 4	Aug. 23
ss. Johan de Witt	10,400	Aug. 16	Aug. 18	Sept. 7
ms. Indrapoera	10,800	Aug. 23	Aug. 25	Sept. 13
ms. Marnix v. St. Aldegonde	19,100	Sept. 6	Sept. 8	Sept. 26
ms. Baloeran	17,000	Sept. 13	Sept. 15	Oct. 3
ms. Christiaan Huygens	15,700	Sept. 27	Sept. 29	Oct. 17
ms. Sibajak	12,000	Oct. 4	Oct. 6	Oct. 24

SINGAPORE—GENOA/MARSEILLES ... 18 DAYS

For further particulars apply to:

JAVA-CHINA-JAPAN LIJN AGENTSCHAP SHANGHAI N.V.

133 SZECHUEN ROAD TELEPHONE 16247

Post Office Notices

The following times apply to the Head Post Office, Szechuen Road Bridge, Earlier posting at Sub-Offices is needed.

SATURDAY, June 3.	Per		Reg.	Ord.
Aust. N.Z. and Java Ports	Tjisalak		*20.00	8.00
Amoy Hongkong Canton	Tjisalak		7.30	8.00
U.S.S.R. Europe via Siberia	Shengking		*20.00	8.00
Tsingtao Wei. C'foo T'tsin	Shengking		7.30	8.00
Swatow and Hongkong ...	Kwangtung		7.30	8.00
Kwantung	Kwangtung		7.30	8.00
Weihaiwei Chefoo Tientsin	Mingsang		8.30	9.00
Indo-China (Z) via H'phong	Soochow	A	—	—
Kiangpei Offices via Lindienkong	Tejo		16.30	17.00
Tsingtao and Dairen	Dairen M.		20.00	20.00
SUNDAY, June 4.				
Nantung	Nantung M.		10.00	15.15
U.S.S.R. Europe via Siberia	Katie Moller		15.15	16.00
Chinwangtao	Katie Moller		15.30	16.00
Kiangpei Offices via Lindienkong	Liwo		16.00	16.00
MONDAY, June 5.				
Japan Korea via Nagasaki	Nagasaki M.		*19.00	7.15
Swatow H'kong Haiphong	Soochow		9.00	9.30
Swatow and Hongkong ..	Hangsang		9.00	9.30
Kwangtung	Hangsang		9.00	9.30
Aust. N.Z. S.S. (Y) India Suez Europe via Suez .	Aramis	B	14.00	16.00
Hongkong and Canton ..	Aramis		15.30	16.00
Wenchow	Elbhof		19.30	20.00

* The night before.
A Parcel mail for Indo-China, closes at 16.00 on 3rd.
B Parcel mail for Indo-China, S.S., Ceylon, Africa, Egypt, E-Soudan, France and other countries, closes at 12.00 on 5th.
Y Superscribed correspondence.
Z Parcel mail only.

Air Mails

Imperial Airways Service per ss. Aramis, on June 5, at 3 p.m. for registered and at 4 p.m. for ordinary, due Marseilles June 14, London June 15.

Pan American Airways Service per ss. Agamemnon, on June 9, at 3 p.m. for registered and at 4 p.m. for ordinary, due San Francisco June 21.

Air France per ss. Conte Verde, on June 7, at 7.30 a.m. for registered and 8.30 a.m. for ordinary, due Marseilles June 16, London June 17.

Neth. (K.L.M.) Air Mail Service (Bandoeng-Amsterdam) per steamer to Hongkong.

Royal Netherlands Indies' Airways K.N.I.L.M. (Saigon-Batavia-Sydney) per steamer to Hongkong.

Shanghai-Japan Air Mail Service: daily at 8 p.m.

Domestic Air Mail

Nanking per Shanghai-Nanking Air Line at 12.00, at Yuhang Road Sub-Office at 11.30 a.m.

Hwaining and Hankow per Shanghai-Hankow Air Line daily at 10.30 p.m.

Ningsia, Shensi, Szechwan, Yunnan, Kweichow, Hupeh (Shasi and west) and west to Hongkong for the Hongkong-Chungking plane.

Light Train Mail

Via N.S.R. 9.30 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.

Kiangpei Offices west and north of Jukao 9.30 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.

Hangchow 11.30 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.

North Pinghan and Lunghai (east of Chenghsien) 9.30 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.

Wuhu, Hwaining, Kiukiang and Hankow 9.30 a.m. and 10.30 p.m.

Ocean Mails for Europe and America.

Next steamer mails will be closed as follows:—
Aramis, via Suez, June 5, due London July 6.
Ranchi, via Suez, June 6, due London July 8.
P. Coolidge, via Pacific, June 6, due London July 5.

Weather, Time and Tide

Saturday, June 3, 1939 (16th day of 4th moon)	SICCAWEI June 1 16.00	June 1 21.00	June 2 4.00	June 2 9.00
Barometer inches	29.83	29.83	29.76	29.78
at 32 F. (variation for 24 hrs.)	—0.15	—0.18	—0.17	—0.16
at 32 F. („ „ 12 hrs.)	—0.10	—0.11	—0.07	—0.05
Wind (direction)	ENE	ESE	SW	W
„ (miles per hour)	5.6	6.2	6.8	10.6
Temperature (Fahr.)	74.8°	65.3°	64.6°	75.0°
Humidity %	57	86	97	68
Nebulosity (0 to 10)	9	4	7	9
Rainfall inches	—	—	—	—

Siccawei Abridged Report June 1	Mean 1939	24 hrs. variation	66 years average
Barometer (mean 4 obs.)	29.88	—0.14	29.80
Temp. Min. 55.°2 Max. 78.°1	66.°6	—2.°7	70.°3
Total rainfall January to 1 midnight before last (inches)	13.67	—	15.08

Time and Tide	3/6	4/6	5/6	6/6	7/6
Sun rises at Shanghai ..	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50
Sun sets at Shanghai....	18.54	18.54	18.55	18.55	18.56
Moon rises at Shanghai ..	19.51	20.38	21.20	21.59	22.35
Moon sets at Shanghai..	5.42	6.34	7.27	8.20	9.14
Flood makes Shai. 6 to 18	10.48	11.10	11.45	12.38	13.15
Ebb. makes Shai. 6 to 18	16.00	16.32	17.00	17.35	6.02
H.W. W'sung Bar 6 to 18	12.33	13.11	13.46	14.19	14.58
Ht. above LLW. (feet) ..	11.54	11.50	11.45	11.15	10.48

Vessels Discharging

HAVELLAND. From New Orleans, Mobile, Port Arthur, Houston, Galveston and Japan.—This vessel is now discharging all her cargo, at the Shanghai and Hongkew Pootung East Wharf, subject to the usual terms and conditions as shown on the Wharf Tariff. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and take immediate delivery of their cargo. Consignees of "Bulk" cargo are further requested to send their representatives to the Wharf to verify the weights of such cargo whilst being landed. Hamburg-Amerika Linie Filiale Schanghai, No. 20 Canton Road. Tel. 18709. 3-6

MUNCASTER CASTLE. The ms. Muncaster Castle, from New York via ports is now discharging her cargo at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co.'s Hongkew Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and take immediate delivery of their cargo. All risk of fire at the wharf and godowns is to be borne by Consignees. Any claims against this vessel must be sent in within fifteen (15) days after vessel's arrival, otherwise they will not be recognized. Examination of broken and ship-damaged cargo will be held at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co.'s Hongkew Wharf at 9 a.m. June 6, 1939, when Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy will be in attendance. Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Agents 17 Canton Road. Tel. 11369. 3-6

YASUKUNI MARU. The N.Y.K. m.s. Yasukuni Maru, from London via Ports arrived on June 2, and is discharging her General cargo at the N.Y.K. Wayside Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and take immediate delivery of their cargo. Damaged cargo will be examined at the Wayside Wharf on Wednesday, June 7, at 9 a.m., by Marine Surveyors, Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy. Claims must be presented within 14 days of the vessel's arrival. No insurance effected. Should cargo not be imported within 15 days of arrival of the vessel compulsory Custom's Examination will be held before the goods can be placed in Bond. This Company accepts no responsibility whatsoever for any damage sustained as a result of the Examination. Nippon Yusen Kaisya, Shanghai Branch. 4-6

BEHAR. The P. & O. S. N. Co.'s steamer Behar, from London and Ports.—This steamer is discharging Cargo at the Hongkew Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature, and take immediate delivery of their Cargo. Consignees of "Bulk Cargo" will further be required to send their Representatives to the Wharf to verify the weights of such Cargo whilst it is being landed. Examination of ship-damaged cargo will be held at the Hongkew Wharf on Thursday, June 8, at 9 a.m., by Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy. All Claims against this steamer must be sent in within fifteen days from date of Steamer's arrival, or they will not be recognized. All risks of Fire etc. at the Wharf and Godowns to be borne by the Consignees of the Cargo. Pro. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents. 5-6

THE NORTH-CHINA HERALD

Is the weekly edition of the "North-China Daily News" for readers abroad and in the outports. Most of its matter is news relating to China. It reaches nearly all officials and foreign residents in the interior. It has been published since 1850.

Subscription Rate $24 per annum
(postage free in China or Japan)

"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS" OFFICE
17 THE BUND, SHANGHAI

Vessels Arriving To-day

The following particulars in connection with vessels due to arrive to-day are based upon information available yesterday evening.

From LONDON: Behar, due 6 a.m. Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf.

From HONGKONG: Soochow, due 11 a.m. French Bund.

Due at Future Dates

All vessels are listed under their terminal port. The first date is that of the ship's departure from that port, and the second is the date she is due to arrive in Shanghai Where a ship's name is duplicated it indicates the port of call last visited.

EUROPE AND STRAITS

Vessel	Dep.	Due
From GDYNIA		
Teucer	2/5	26/6
Perseus	30/5	21/7
Menelaus	30/5	21/7
From COPENHAGEN		
Africa	1/4	13/6
Panama	1/5	11/7
India	3/6	28/7
From OSLO		
Trianon	17/3	4/6
Triton	13/4	15/6
Tarn	20/5	16/6
Peiping	27/4	17/6
Ningpo	27/5	17/7
From HAMBURG		
Tarn	1/6	16/6
Oder	13/5	27/6
Ningpo	3/6	17/7
Surgenland	3/6	19/7
Menelaus	3/6	21/7
From BREMEN		
Preussen	18/4	9/6
Leverkusen	2/5	24/6
Rheinland	16/5	3/7
Burgenland	30/5	19/7
From ROTTERDAM		
Rheinland	25/5	3/7
Fulda	19/5	8/7
Grootekerk	1/6	15/7
From ANTWERP		
Neckar	20/4	5/6
Coburg	4/5	5/6
Zuiderkerk	17/4	10/6
Glengarry	15/4	11/6
Glenearn	29/4	24/6
Glenogle	13/5	9/7
Grootekerk	22/5	15/7
Denbighshire	27/5	22/7
From GLASGOW		
Deucalion	22/4	10/6
Patroclus	6/5	22/6
Memnon	20/5	6/7
Antenor	3/6	20/7
From LIVERPOOL		
Lycaon	22/4	8/6
Patroclus	13/5	22/6
Eumaeus	20/5	5/7
Memnon	27/5	6/7
From LONDON		
Behar	15/4	3/6
Rawalpindi	5/5	11/6
Soudan	29/4	11/6
Calchas	6/5	16/6
Kasima M.	12/5	20/6
Patroclus	19/5	22/6
Chitral	19/5	25/6
Hakone M.	26/5	3/7
Glenogle	27/5	9/7

Vessel	Dep.	Due
From LONDON		
Corfu	2/6	9/7
Burdwan	27/5	10/7
Cyclops	3/6	17/7
From MARSEILLES		
Athos II	12/5	9/6
Hakone M.	2/6	3/7
Chenonceaux	26/5	27/6
From GENOA		
C. B'camano	31/5	27/6
From TRIESTE		
C. Verde	10/5	4/6
Volpi	30/4	15/6
Cortellazzo	25/5	12/7
From PORT SAID		
Peiping	16/5	17/6
Chitral	31/5	25/6
Oder	31/5	27/6
Panama	30/5	11/7
From SUEZ		
Kasima M.	24/5	20/6
Leverkusen	25/5	24/6
Glennearn	25/5	24/6
Teucer	23/5	26/6
From KARACHI		
Monte Piana	4/5	4/6
From COLOMBO		
Volpi	26/5	15/6
Kasima M.	3/6	20/6
From SINGAPORE		
Trianon	4/5	4/6
Coburg	28/5	5/6
Alipore	29/5	8/6
Glengarry	2/6	11/6
Rawalpindi	2/6	11/6
Soudan	2/6	11/6
Triton	1/6	15/6
Peiping	3/6	17/6
From SOERABAIA		
Tjinegara	19/5	5/6
Tjibadak	29/5	15/6
From BATAVIA		
Tjibadak	2/6	15/6
From MANILA		
P. Coolidge	31/5	6/6
Zuiderkerk	3/6	9/6
Deucalion	3/6	10/6
Africa	1/6	13/6
From SAIGON		
Monte Piana	28/5	4/6
Necker	28/5	5/6
Athos II	2/6	9/6
From HONGKONG		
See "China Ports" below.		

AMERICA AND JAPAN

Vessel	Dep.	Due
From NEW YORK		
Silveryew	24/4	9/6
G. Maersk	25/4	10/6
C. of Derby	18/4	13/6
Tai Yin	30/4	14/6
Grete Maersk	10/5	24/6
Slesvig	28/5	26/6
Eskbank	6/5	4/7
Silverwalnut	23/5	7/7
H. Maersk	25/5	10/7
Glaucus	26/5	18/7
From SAVANNAH		
Silverwalnut	26/5	7/7
H. Maersk	30/5	10/7
Glaucus	31/5	18/7
From LOS ANGELES		
Asama M.	12/5	7/6
G. Maersk	17/5	12/6
Tai Yin	17/5	14/6
Tatuta M.	29/5	24/6
Grete Maersk	31/5	24/6

Vessel	Dep.	Due
From SAN FRANCISCO		
Tatuta M.	1/6	24/6
From VANCOUVER		
Emp. Russia	27/5	12/6
From HONGKONG		
See "China Ports" below.		
From YOKOHAMA		
Ranchi	30/5	4/6
Asama M.	30/5	7/6
Agememnon	2/6	7/6
Serooskerk	24/5	10/6
From KOBE		
Ranchi	2/6	4/6
Aramis	3/6	6/6
Serooskerk	8/6	10/6
From NAGASAKI		
Nagasaki M.	3/6	4/6
From KEELUNG (Formosa)		
Tyosa M.	31/5	4/6

AFRICA AND AUSTRALIA

Vessel	Dep.	Due
From CAPETOWN		
Boissevain	17/5	24/6
From MAURITIUS		
Boissevain	27/5	24/6
From MELBOURNE		
Nankin	3/5	8/6
Nellore	3/6	10/7

CHINA PORTS

Vessel	Dep.	Due
From DAIREN		
Hoten M.	3/6	5/6
Duisburg	30/5	9/6
From TIENTSIN		
Hangsang	27/5	4/6
Nanning	26/5	4/6
Hunan	31/5	4/6
Kwaisang	30/5	5/6
Kanchow	1/6	5/6
Dahpu	30/5	5/6
Taisang	1/6	5/6
Fausang	3/6	7/6

Vessel	Dep.	Due
From HONGKONG		
Esang	1/6	4/6
C. Verde	2/6	4/6
Tsinan	1/6	4/6
P. Coolidge	3/6	5/6
Tjinegara	29/5	5/6
Sinkiang	2/6	6/6
Taiseunhong	27/5	6/6
Taksang	4/6	8/6
Lycaon	3/6	8/6
Pronto	4/6	8/6
Nankin	2/6	8/6
Preussen	3/6	9/6

Passenger Lists

DEPARTURES

Per Kwangtung, June 3, for **Hongkong:** Mr. E. M. Griffiths.

Per Mingsang, June 3, for **Tientsin and Ports:** Mrs. A. Berthet, Miss Berthet, Major C. W. Heane, Mrs. N. Blake, Mrs. M. M. Brightman, Mrs. E. M. Finney, Col. J. T. Simson, Mr. E. W. Torrey, Mrs. O. Bellasis, Mrs. McBride and child, Mr. R. H. Ball, Mr. & Mrs. S. Stucken Rev. M. J. Crivelly, Mr. & Mrs. McMullan and child, Mrs. C. Moody and child, Mrs. Brewin, Mrs. A. Maxwell and child, Mrs. I. Taylor, Dr. A. Kuhn, Mrs. H. Shepherd and child, Sgt. W. Rose, Sgt. & Mrs. Hearn and two children, Sgt. Babin, Miss Bengjino, Mr. & Mrs. David Cruz, Mr. P. Ico, Mr. Epifanio.

Per Shengking, June 3, for **Tsingtao:** Mrs. Tyrrell, Mrs. M. N. Gettys and infant, Mr. T. C. G. Knight, Mrs. E. J. Forster, Mrs. R. M. Brinker, Mrs. Moore, child and infant, Mrs. Norgaard and infant, Mrs. W. R. Langdon, Mrs. W. D. Kinsella and infant, Mr. M. Rothchild, Mrs. Box & two children, Mrs. Obvenskie & two children, Mrs. A. D. Holms and Child, for **Weihaiwei:** Mrs. V. Muling, Mrs. J. G. S. Cunningham, Mrs. G. K. Roberts, Mrs. G. B. Rowe, Mrs. P. Fanshawe, Mrs. R. Sprague, Mrs. H. V. King, Mr. & Mrs. W. J. Cole, Mrs. Aubrey and infant, Mrs. R. B. H. Johnstone, Mr. J. D. Inch, for **Chefoo:** Mrs. L. Condoveros and infant, Mrs. Onotreichuk, Mrs. Fomenko, for **Tientsin:** Mrs. G. Pollock, Mrs. Pattison, Miss Ferguson, Dr. Ferguson, Mr. Sirota, Mr. J. R. Davison, Mr. Lum, Mr. Lok, Sgt. Major and Mrs. King, son and infant, Misses King, Mrs. K. Harrop, Mr. D. D. Young, Mrs. H. H. Nash, Mrs. Pottle, Mrs. Ward, Mrs. J. Reed.

Vessels Leaving

NORTH CHINA COAST

KAIPING June 3. CHINWANGTAO DIRECT.—The Kailan Mining Administration will despatch the steamer Kaiping, Captain E. Muton, on Saturday, June 3, 1939. Tender "Yin Ping" leaves Customs Jetty at 5 p.m. and 9 p.m., June 2, 1939. For freight or passage, apply to the Agent, 30 Foochow Road. Tel. 11070. 3-6

MINGSANG June 3. WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Saturday, June 3, at 11 a.m. "A" and "B" Saloon Accommodation. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 3-6

SHENGKING June 3. TSINGTAO, WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN. — From French Bund on Saturday, June 3, at 10 a.m. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 3-6

COBURG June 8. TSINGTAO via KOBE. — For freight and passage apply to Melchers & Co., general agents, 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 8-6

ESANG June 6. WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Buoys on Tuesday, June 6, at 1 p.m. "A" and "B" Saloon Accommodation. Tender from Customs Jetty noon Tuesday. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 6-6

HUNAN June 6. WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—From French Bund on Tuesday, June 6, at 11.30 a.m. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 6-6

Vessels Leaving

NORTH CHINA COAST

TAISEUNHONG June 8. TSINGTAO, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Thursday, June 8. For freight apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 8-6

TAKSANG June 10. WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Saturday, June 10, at 8 a.m. "A" and "B" Saloon Accommodation. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 9-6

SOUTH CHINA COAST

KWANGTUNG June 3. SWATOW and HONGKONG.—From French Bund on Saturday, June 3, at 10.30 a.m. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 3-6

TJISALAK June 3. AMOY, HONGKONG and JAVA PORTS.—The J.C.J.L. s.s. Tjisalak sails from Holt's Wharf, Pootung, Saturday, June 3, at 4 p.m., taking cargo to Hongkong and Java Ports. Excellent passenger accommodation. Passengers tender leaves Customs Jetty at 2.30 p.m. Through tickets issued to European and Australian Ports. For Particulars apply to Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V., Brunner Mond Building, 133 Szechuen Road. Tel. 16247 (4 Lines). 3-6

HANGSANG June 5. SWATOW and HONGKONG.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Monday, June 5, at noon. For freight apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 5-6

SOOCHOW June 5. SWATOW, HONGKONG, KWONGCHOWWAN, PAKHOI and HAIPHONG.—From French Bund on Monday, June 5, at 11.30 a.m. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 5-6

St. VINCENT de PAUL June 5. AMOY, HSINGWHA and CHUANCHOW.—From French Bund on Monday, June 5, at 11.30 a.m. For freight apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 5-6

NANNING June 6. SWATOW and HONGKONG.—From French Bund on Tuesday, June 6, at noon. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 6-6

NEWCHWANG June 6. WENCHOW.—Leaves on Tuesday, June 6, at noon. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 6-6

KANCHOW June 7. SWATOW and HONGKONG.—From French Bund on Wednesday, June 7, at 1 p.m. For freight apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 7-6

KWAISANG June 7. SWATOW and HONGKONG.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Wednesday, June 7, at 1.30 p.m. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 7-6

TAISANG June 7. SWATOW, HONGKONG and HAIPHONG.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Wednesday, June 7, at 5.30 a.m. "A" and "B" Saloon Accommodation. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 6-6

TSINAN June 7. AMOY and HONGKONG.—From French Bund on Wednesday, June 7, at 1 p.m. For freight and passage apply to Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 7-6

TJINEGARA June 8. AMOY, HONGKONG, MANILA, CEBU, MENADO, MACASSAR, BALI, SOERABAIA and JAVA N.C.—The J.C.J.L. ms. Tjinegara sails from Holt's Wharf, Pootung on Thursday, June 8, taking cargo to Java and transhipment in Java. Excellent passenger accommodation. Through tickets issued to European, Australian and African Ports. For particulars apply to the Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V., Brunner Mond Building, 133 Szechuen Road. Tel. Nos. 16247 (4 Lines). 7-6

FAUSANG June 9. SWATOW and HONGKONG.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Friday, June 9. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 9-6

JAPAN

NECKAR June 6. YOKOHAMA, KOBE, TAKU, CHEFOO and DAIREN.—For freight and passage apply to Melchers & Co., general agents, 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 6-6

STRAITS AND EUROPE

ASIA June 5., (loading on June 4.) PORT SAID, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and COPENHAGEN via HONGKONG, MANILA, SAIGON and SINGAPORE.—The East Asiatic Co.'s Motorship Asia, Captain F. Andersen, will be despatched from here on or about June 5, for the abovementioned ports. Cargo accepted on through Bills of Lading to all Continental, Baltic and Scandinavian ports. Option Bills of Lading issued to U. K. Ports. For freight and passage apply to Agency of The East Asiatic Co., Ltd., 17 Canton Road. Tel. 15055. 5-6

ARAMIS June 6. MARSEILLES via HONGKONG SAIGON, SINGAPORE, COLOMBO, DJIBOUTI, SUEZ and PORT SAID.—Messageries Maritimes 9 French Bund. Tel. 82034. 6-6

RANCHI June 6. MARSEILLES, CASABLANCA, GIBRALTAR and LONDON via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE, PENANG, COLOMBO, BOMBAY, ADEN, SUEZ, PORT SAID and MALTA.—Last tender leaves Customs Jetty 9.30 a.m. Tuesday, June 6, 1939. Hand packages only accepted by the Tender. Heavy baggage received into Lighter at Customs Jetty between 2 and 3 p.m. on Monday, June 5, Customs Permit required for any nailed cases. For Freight and Passage Apply to:—Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, 27 The Bund. No. 11428. 6-6

CONTE VERDE June 7. VENICE and TRIESTE via HONGKONG, MANILA, SINGAPORE, COLOMBO, BOMBAY, PORT SAID.—For passages and Freight apply to Lloyd Triestino, Shanghai, 26 The Bund. Tel. 16885. Tel. Lloydiano. 6-6

GLENSHIEL June 8. LONDON, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and ANTWERP via HONGKONG and STRAITS.—Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Agents, Glen Line Ltd. Tel. 15290. 8-6

C. OF PITTSBURG June 9. HAVRE, LONDON, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and GLASGOW.—The Ellerman Line steamer City of Pittsburg is due to sail for Havre, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Glasgow on June 9, 1939, daylight. Lacey and Cannan, Ltd. Tel. 12854, (3 Lines). 8-6

AGAMEMNON June 10. MARSEILLES CASABLANCA, LONDON, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and GLASGOW.—For Freight and Passage, apply to Butterfield & Swire, 21 French Bund. Tel. 82020. 10-6

BHUTAN June 13. MARSEILLES, CASABLANCA, HAVRE, LONDON, HULL, HAMBURG, ROTTERDAM and ANTWERP via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE, PENANG, COLOMBO, BOMBAY, ADEN, PORT-SUDAN, SUEZ and PORT SAID.—For freight and Passage, Apply to Mackinnon, Mackenzie Agents, 27 The Bund. Tel. 11428. 13-6

COBURG June 18. MARSEILLES, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and BREMEN via SAIGON, KOHSICHANG, SINGAPORE and PORT SAID.—For freight and passage apply to Melchers & Co., general agents, 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 18-6

AUSTRALASIA

TANDA June 3. (From Hongkong) SYDNEY and MELBOURNE via PORTS.—Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, E. & A. S. S. Co., Ltd. No. 27 The Bund. Tel. 11428. 3-6

CHINA ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS COMPENDIUM

CONTAINS authoritative general information of interest to architects and householders, such as Cadastral Offices; Land Values, Registration and Compulsory surrender; Consular Fees; Rates, Taxes and Fees; Water, Electricity and Gas Supply; Telephone Service; Weather Diagrams; Building Rules; Professional Charges; Fire Insurance Association and Land and Building in Shanghai; Local Weights and Measures.

Price $3

At all booksellers and from the publishers
NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS OFFICE
17 THE BUND, SHANGHAI

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

N.Y.K. LINE

Orient-San Francisco Line
via Honolulu
ASAMA MARU ..... June 14
TATUTA MARU .... July 1

Orient-Seattle Line
via Vancouver
From Kobe
HIYE MARU ..... June 6

Orient-New York Line
via Los Angeles and Panama
NAKO MARU ..... June 20

Japan-Australia Line
via Hongkong and Manila
From Hongkong
ATUTA MARU ..... June 24

European Mail Line
London, Hamburg and Marseilles via Hongkong, Straits, Ceylon and Aden
HARUNA MARU .... June 13
KATORI MARU .... June 27

Nagasaki Express Service
NAGASAKI MARU .. June 5
SHANGHAI MARU .. June 7
NAGASAKI MARU .. June 10
SHANGHAI MARU .. June 12
NAGASAKI MARU .. June 15
SHANGHAI MARU .. June 17
NAGASAKI MARU .. June 20

Shanghai-Yokohama Service
KASIMA MARU .... June 21
HAKONE MARU .... July 4

31 The Bund **NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA** Telephone 12342
General Passenger Agents, Cunard-White Star Line

PASSAGE FARES
Shanghai to London

Class	Single	Return
A	£88	£154
B	£68	£119
C	£64	£112

Sailings to EUROPE and UNITED KINGDOM Ports

C AGAMEMNON June 10 M'lles, Casablanca, London, R'dam, H'burg and Glasgow
C LAOMEDON June 2 Liverpool, Bromborough and Glasgow.
A SARPEDON June 24 M'lles, London, Rotterdam and Glasgow
C DEUCALION July 8 M'lles, Casablanca, London, R'dam, H'burg and Glasgow
ANTILOCHUS July 18 Havre, Liverpool and Bromborough.
A PATROCLUS July 22 M'lles, London, Rotterdam and Glasgow

A monthly service is also maintained from Hongkong and Japan to Pacific Coast

Agents: **BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE**, 21-23 French Bund, Tel. 82020

PRINCE LINE and SILVER LINE

Joint Round-the-World Express Service

DUE TO ARRIVE FROM NEW YORK:
ms. SILVERYEW .. .. June 9
ms. SIAMESE PRINCE .. .. .. July 25

Fortnightly sailings for Hongkong, Philippine Islands, Java, Straits, Colombo and Atlantic Coast ports via Cape of Good Hope

All vessels have accommodation for limited number of first-class passengers.

Silver Line vessels have refrigerated space.

For further particulars regarding

PRINCE LINE
Apply to **Jardine Matheson & Co., Limited**

SILVER LINE
Apply to **Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V.**

O.S.K.

Shanghai Sailings

For Keelung and Amoy
HUKUKEN MARU .... June 11
HUKUKEN MARU .... June 26

For Keelung and Takao
TYOSA MARU ..... June 6
TYOSA MARU ..... June 19

Hongkong Sailings

For South America via S. Africa
BUENOS AIRES MARU June 22
ARGENTINA MARU ... July 19

For South America via E. & S. Africa
AFRICA MARU ..... July 7
HAWAII MARU ..... Aug. 2

For Bombay
MELBOURNE MARU .. June 17
*MANSEI MARU ..... July 5

Keelung & Nagasaki Sailings

For Haiphong, Saigon and Bangkok
SAIGON MARU ..... June 17

For Manila, Cebu and Davao
TAKAO MARU ..... June 24

Kobe Sailings

For New York via Panama Canal
*TOSAN MARU ..... June 13

For European Ports via New York
*KINAI MARU ..... June 24
*TOKAI MARU ..... June 8

For Australia and New Zealand
TOKYO MARU ..... June 29

For West Africa
*SYUNKO MARU ..... July 12

*Cargo only

OSAKA SYOSEN KAISYA
20 Canton Road **(OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA)** Telephone 15324

THE FAR EASTERN REVIEW

Yokohama Specie Bank Building, 24 The Bund
(FOUNDED IN 1904)

Read About the History-Making Changes in the Orient To-day in the Current Issue of *The Far Eastern Review.*

Theory of The Co-Operative Body in East Asia

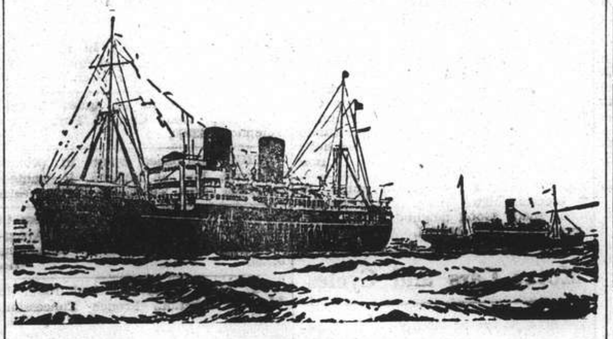
Economic Recovery in Shanghai

Japanese Investments in Manchuria

Subscription Rate $10 per year ; single copies $1

May be obtained from the following bookstores:
Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., 66 Nanking Road.
F. Ziang Kee Book Co., Ltd., 635 Szechuen Road.
Chinese-American Publishing Co., 160 Nanking Road.
Metropole Hotel, News Stand.
Cathay Hotel Book Stall, Cathay Hotel.
Palace Hotel Book Stall, Palace Hotel.

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING



B. I. P&O E.&A.

(Incorporated in England—by Royal Charter)

Direct Fortnightly Mail Steamers (under contract with H.M. Government)

To BOMBAY, MARSEILLES and LONDON

Via HONGKONG, STRAITS and CEYLON

		From Shanghai	Tonnage
June	6	RANCHI	17,000
	13	‡*BHUTAN	6,100
	20	RANPURA	17,000
	27	‡*BEHAR	6,100
July	4	RAWALPINDI	17,000
	11	*SOUDAN	6,700
	18	CHITRAL	15,000
Aug.	1	CORFU	15,000
	15	CANTON	16,000
	29	CARTHAGE	15,000

*Cargo only; calling at Casablanca, Havre, Hull, Hamburg, Rotterdam and Antwerp.
‡Calls at Port Sudan

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

TO CALCUTTA via PORTS

	Leave Shanghai for Japan	Leave Hongkong
SHIRALA	—	June 17
TILAWA	—	July 1

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN S.S. CO., LTD.

Direct Fast Mail Service

SHANGHAI TO AUSTRALIA

Via JAPAN, HONGKONG and RABAUL

Visit Australia and New Zealand for a healthy and cheap holiday. Your money is worth 25% more. Variations of climate to suit all, with surfing and shooting second to none.

Steamers	Commanders	Lv. Shanghai via Japan	Leaves Hongkong	Arrives Sydney
TANDA	M. B. Skinner		June 3	June 22
NANKIN	E. T. Pilcher	June 9	June 30	July 19
NELLORE	H. C. Stratford	July 11	Aug. 4	Aug. 23

Taking Passengers and Cargo Direct from Shanghai or Transhipping via Hongkong

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route. The route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice

Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co.

27 The Bund (Ewo Building) Telephone 11428

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

Telephone 83036

9 Quai de France

FRENCH MAIL SERVICE **KOBE, MARSEILLES**
via Shanghai, Hongkong, Saigon, Singapore, Colombo, Djibouti and Port Said.

SHANGHAI Arrive	SHANGHAI Leave	Arrive Kobe	STEAMERS	Leave Kobe	SHANGHAI Arrive	SHANGHAI Leave for Marseilles
May 26	May 29	May 31	Aramis	June 3	June 5	June 6
June 9	June 12	June 14	Athos II	June 17	June 19	June 20
June 27	June 30	July 2	Chenonceaux	July 4	July 6	July 7
July 7	July 10	July 12	Felix Roussel	July 15	July 17	July 18
July 21	July 24	July 26	MAREC. JOFFRE	July 29	July 31	Aug. 1

FREIGHT SERVICE
ss. SIKIANG .... will arrive at Shanghai about June 10 and will sail for Kobe on the same day

---

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE

Far Eastern Mail / Passenger and Freight Service

Sailings from Shanghai to Europe:
mv. DUISBURG June 16 1939. Genoa, Rotterdam, Hamburg.
mv. SAUERLAND June 27 1939. Genoa, Rotterdam, Hamburg.

Outward vessels latest movements:

			Due Shanghai
ss. PREUSSEN	Passed Suez	May 12	June 9
mv. LEVERKUSEN	Passed Suez	May 25	June 24
mv. RHEINLAND	Left Rotterdam	May 25	July 3

Through-tickets Far East/America/Europe issued
Subject to Alteration without notice. For Passage and Freight apply to

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE
20 Canton Road **Filiale Shanghai** Tel. 12780

D. K. K.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-DAIREN LINE

	Arrival.	Departure.
ss. DAIREN MARU	June 2	June 4 at 9 a.m.
ss. HOTEN MARU	June 5	June 7 at 9 a.m.
ss. TSINGTAO MARU	June 8	June 10 at 9 a.m.
ss. DAIREN MARU	June 11	June 13 at 9 a.m.
ss. HOTEN MARU	June 13	June 15 at 9 a.m.
ss. TSINGTAO MARU	June 16	June 18 at 9 a.m.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-TIENTSIN-DAIREN LINE
(Freight only)
ss. HAKKA MARU ..... June 14
ss. KOGA MARU ..... June 19

For Passage and Freight apply to

DAIREN KISEN KAISHA
110 Szechuen Road Telephone 19646

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

LLOYD TRIESTINO

ss. CONTE VERDE

will leave Shanghai on June 7, at 11 a.m.
from JARDINE'S POOTUNG WHARF, POOTUNG SIDE, for

BRINDISI, VENICE AND TRIESTE

via Hongkong, Manila, Singapore, Colombo, Bombay and Port Said
Tenders conveying passengers on board will leave Customs Jetty on June 7 at 9 a.m.

Hand packages only will be accepted by tender.

Heavy luggage must be sent to Messrs. Marden & Co., Ltd., Race Course Market Godown, Corner of Myburgh and Burkill Roads, where it will be accepted during office hours FROM June 5 to June 6 at noon the latest.

No nailed cases will be accepted unless escorted by a Customs Permit, obtainable through Messrs. Marden against payment of a small fee.

mv. MONTE PIANA

due to sail on June 7 for DAIREN

mv. VOLPI

due to sail about June 21 for
KOBE, YOKOHAMA and DAIREN

For Further Particulars Apply to:

LLOYD TRIESTINO

Telephone 16885 26 The Bund Telegr. LLOYDIANO

MAERSK LINE now FORTNIGHTLY

Express Sailings
on the 1st and 16/18th of each month
via Japan for LOS ANGELES and via Panama to NEW YORK and BOSTON direct. Also Philadelphia, Baltimore, Savannah, Norfolk and other Atlantic Coast Ports.

Agents:
MELCHERS & CO.
210 Kiukiang Road
Tel. 15568

Glen and Shire Lines

Joint Services to and from the United Kingdom, Continent, etc.

INWARDS: Due at Shanghai

GLENGARRY, June 11

Sails for Tsingtao, Chefoo, Taku Bar and Dairen on June 12

HOMEWARDS: Due to sail from Shanghai

GLENGARRY July 1

Casablanca, London, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Antwerp, via Hongkong and Straits

Loading dates approximate and subject to alteration without notice

JARDINE MATHESON & CO., LTD.
Passenger and Loading Agents
Telephone 15290

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE
Discharging Agents
Telephone 82020

BARBER~WILHELMSEN

Express Service

Shanghai—37 DAYS—New York

To New York and Boston via Los Angeles and Panama Canal

mv. TAISHAN sailing June 22

Special Accommodation for Silk, Refrigerated Cargo and Oil in Bulk

For Freight and Passage Rates apply to

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

17 Canton Road Telephone 11369

The News of the Week

Complete and authentic in its statement of facts, not rumours; trenchant and witty in its cartoons and other features, and well illustrated by photographs — the "North-China Herald" is the newspaper to send to the family and friends abroad.

THE NORTH-CHINA HERALD
17 THE BUND, Shanghai TELEPHONE 11055

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

... AND BY ALL MEANS

EMPRESS

to The New York World's Fair and San Francisco's "Golden Gate International Exposition"

GREATLY REDUCED ROUND-TRIP FARES

Steamer	S'hai Leave	N'saki Leave	Kobe Leave	Y'hama Leave	H'lulu Leave	Victoria Vancouver Arrive
Empress of Canada	June 11	—	June 14	June 16	June 23	June 28
Empress of Russia	June 25	June 27	June 27	July 1	—	July 10
Empress of Japan	July 9	—	July 12	July 14	July 20	July 25

	Leave Shanghai	Arrive Hongkong	Arrive Manila
Empress of Russia	June 13	June 15	June 17
Empress of Japan	June 28	June 30	July 2

Canadian Pacific

WORLD'S GREATEST TRAVEL SYSTEM
The Bund and Peking Road Telephone 19490

PRESIDENT LINER *Sailings*

SS. PRESIDENT COOLIDGE

Due Shanghai Tuesday, June 6

Passengers Expected At Customs Jetty 5.00 p.m.

Sailing for SAN FRANCISCO and LOS ANGELES via JAPANESE PORTS and HONOLULU

Last Tender Leaves Customs Jetty 9.30 a.m., Wednesday, June 7

TRANS-PACIFIC: Fortnightly service via Honolulu to San Francisco and Los Angeles.

	Leave Shanghai		Leave Shanghai
PRES. COOLIDGE	June 7	PRES. PIERCE	July 17
PRES. TAFT	June 19	PRES. COOLIDGE	Aug. 1
PRES. CLEVELAND	July 3	PRES. TAFT	Aug. 15

HONGKONG AND MANILA:

	Leave Shanghai		Leave Shanghai
PRES. COOLIDGE	July 19	PRES. CLEVELAND	Aug. 17
PRES. TAFT	Aug. 3	PRES. PIERCE	Aug. 31

ROUND-THE-WORLD: Fortnightly service from Japan and Hongkong via Manila, Straits, Ceylon, India, Egypt, France to New York and Boston

For passage and freight accommodations, apply

★ ★ AMERICAN ★ ★
PRESIDENT LINES

51 CANTON ROAD TELEPHONE 15309

East Asiatic Co. Ld.

of Copenhagen

Outwards from European Continental Ports

	Due	Sails	For
ms. AFRIKA	June 13	June 14	Japan Ports
ms. PANAMA	July 11	July 12	Japan Ports

Homewards
Port Said, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Copenhagen

ms. ASIA .. .. loading June 4

The vessels have accommodation for a limited number of passengers

Fare from Shanghai to Rotterdam/Hamburg, £65

Agency of

THE EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD.
Telephone 15055 17 Canton Road

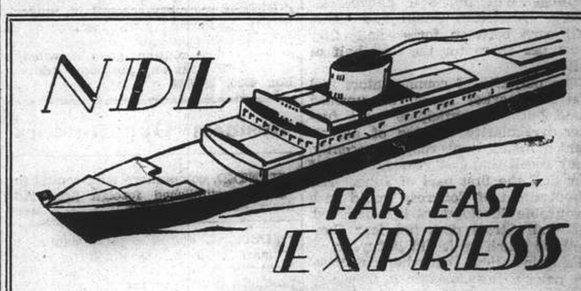
THE SWEDISH EAST-ASIATIC COMPANY LIMITED

From EUROPE:	Arrive	To EUROPE:	Loading
ms. PEIPING	June 17	ms. NANKING	June 24
ms. NINGPO	July 17	ms. PEIPING	July 25

HOMEWARD BOUND VESSELS CALL AT
Algiers, Oran, Casablanca, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Copenhagen, Oslo and Gothenburg, via Hongkong.

Agents: **The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd.**
HAMILTON HOUSE TELEPHONE 11330

NDL



FAR EAST EXPRESS

Homewards:
ms. **COBURG** for Marseilles, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Bremen .. .. June 18
ms. **MARBURG** for Port Sudan, Malta, Marseilles, Casablanca, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Bremen .. .. July 16
ss. **GNEISENAU** for Genoa, Barcelona, Southampton, Rotterdam, Bremen, Hamburg .. July 25
ms. **REGENSBURG** for Port Sudan, Malta, Marseilles, Casablanca, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Bremen .. .. Aug. 15

Outwards:

ss. NECKAR	Left Saigon	May 28	Due S'hai June 5
ms. COBURG	Left Singapore	May 28	„ „ June 5
ss. ODER	Left Port Said	May 28	„ „ June 27
ms. FULDA	Left Rotterdam	May 19	„ „ July 8

For Passage and Freight apply to

MELCHERS & CO.
General Agents:
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
210 Kiukiang Road Telephone 15566

Federal Reserve System Return

New York, June 1.

The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, in their report for the week ended May 31, respecting the entire body of reporting member banks of the System, revealed no change on bills bought as compared with the previous week and the corresponding period last year.

United States securities held also showed no change from both last week and the same week in 1938, while the Federal Reserve ratio was unchanged from the preceding week but increased 3.0 per cent. over that of a year ago.

Federal Reserve bank credit, as compared with last week and the corresponding period last year, revealed decreases of $3,000,000 and $20,000,000, respectively.

Monetary gold stocks were higher by $29,000,000 over those of last week and by $3,038,000,000 compared with the same week in 1938.

Industrials advances by the Federal Reserve declined by $338,000 from the preceding week and by $4,231,000 from the corresponding week in 1938.

During the period under review bills bought totalled $1,000,000; U. S. Securities held $2,564,000,000, while the Federal Reserve ratio was placed at 85.4 per cent.

Federal Reserve Bank credit was listed at $2,573,000,000; monetary gold stocks $15,956,000,000; and, industrial advances $12,487,000.—Reuter.

Egypt's Iron Resources To Set Record

Cairo, June 1.

Egypt's iron ore deposits, contained in an area of about 500 square miles in the Aswan province, may prove to be the richest in the world, according to a report by Saba Habashi Bey, Egyptian minister of commerce and industry.

The report recalls that the ancient Egyptians discovered iron mines in this region. They concealed the entrance to the workings, and in time sand accumulated to fill up the openings.

In 1917 an Egyptian discovered haematite at Aswan, and further prospecting proved the existence of huge quantities of iron ore in the district.

It is estimated that the deposits exceed 6,000,000,000 tons, as against Britain's 1,000,000,000 tons. Germany's 2,200,000,000, France's 1,500,000,000, the United States' 1,100,000,000, and Sweden's 500,000,000. The iron exists at a depth of 2 feet to 7 feet, and its extraction presents no great difficulties.

The minister says that establishment of a steel industry is possible and desirable from an industrial and military viewpoint.—United Press.

Bank of France Balance Sheet

Paris, June 1.

Discounted commercial bills increased by 593,000,000 francs, the Bank of France's balance sheet revealed today. Loans on security were practically unchanged, while bank notes in circulation decreased by 740,000,000 francs. The total of notes in circulation actually decreased by 5,200,000,000 francs since May 1, showing that hoarding was no longer in favour.

Meanwhile, creditors' accounts increased by 419,000,000 francs, while total liabilities at sight decreased by 321,000,000 francs. Gold cover of notes in circulation rose from 64.14 to 64.28.

The Finance Ministry announced today that total subscriptions to 5 per cent. Rentes during 1939 amounted to 10,646,000,000 francs par value.—Havas.

New York Market Decline

New Pork, June 1.

Prices on the New York Stock Exchange declined from fractions of a point to three points in a moderately active session today which concentrated mostly on a few choice issues. U. S. Steel and Chrysler declined more than a point and U. S. Rubber lost fractions of a point. Other dealings were almost wholly routine, Johns Manville, Eastman and Union Pacific broke three points. Generally the list partially recovered near the close when some short covering aided the rally.

Wall Street hears that General Electric bookings are running above the first quarter total and for the first half of May were 24 per cent. ahead of the corresponding period of last year. Building materials are meeting with good investment demand. International Nickel's 1939 earnings will be well above last year's. American Chain and Cable will earn between forty and fifty cents per share for the first half of 1939.

The majority of commentators feel that the market in on an upward trend but they anticipate some further irregularity because of adjustment of higher levels reached recently. They recall that last year the market was dull the first part of June. The adjournment of Congress would be a favourable development, it is believed, but Wall Street does not fear Congress as much as it did last year.

Experts believe that when constructive news such as tax reform measures makes its appearance, a real advance will be soon in coming.

Favourable market factors today included:

1. Traders anticipate a corrective reaction.
2. The improvement in electricity production.
3. Bank clearings are running well above last year.
4. Prospects of tax revision.

Among the unfavourable factors were these:

1. The hitch in Anglo-Soviet negotiations for a military pact.
2. Heavy construction awards are declining.
3. Most chartists expect a corrective market set-back.—United Press.

U.S. Electricity Output

New York, June 1.

Electricity production in the United States for the week ended May 27 totalled 2,205,000,000 kilowatt hours, according to the weekly report issued today by the Edison Electric Institute.

This shows an increase of 11.7 per cent. compared with the corresponding period last year when production stood at 1,973,000,000 kilowatt hours.

The production during the previous week amounted to 2,170,000,000 kilowatt hours, revealing an advance of 10.3 per cent. over the same week in 1938.—Reuter.

Positions Vacant

Do not enclose original testimonials when replying to advertisements. Copies answer the same purpose.

LADY singer wanted for Delconte Restaurant, 356 Bubbling Well. Ballads, fox-trot songs. Must know English. Apply above, from 10-2 and 5-9 daily. -7647

WANTED by foreign firm young Chinese clerk for general office work. Must speak English. Address Box 4583, NCDN. 13220

GOOD position for intelligent, young Chinese office assistant for outport. Only those of good standing need apply. Typing and perfect English essential. State salary, etc. Box 4595, NCDN. -7893

WANTED young man as salesman for a newly open advertising business in Shanghai. Box 4587, NCDN. -7860

WANTED girl, good talker, hard-worker, for outdoor work. Commencing salary $50. Must speak good English. Address Box 4560, NCDN. -7800

SALESMAN, Number One, for advertisements; experienced and hard-working, with best references, wanted. Box 4544, NCDN. -7777

IMPROVE your earning power by taking a correspondence course of study in bookkeeping or other commercial subject (elementary or advanced). Send for free booklet. British School of Accountancy, 264, Kiangse Road, Telephone 14967, J. Webster Watts (Chartered Accountant)), Principal. -6055

WANTED: Chinese clerk, experienced in Chinese soft goods (linens, cottons and silk madeup goods)). State salary expected. Apply personally from 9-12 a.m. at 356 Hongkong & Shanghai Bank building. -7629

Positions Wanted

Advertisements under this heading only are accepted at the rate of four dollar cents per word per insertion, with a minimum charge of $0.65.

YOUNG man, Russian, perfect knowledge of Japanese and some Chinese, seeks position. Box 4585, NCDN. -7852

GERMAN lady speaking French, English seeks position as governess or lady's companion, excellent references, cheerful disposition. Outport no objection. Box 4590, NCDN. -7875

CAN recommend first-class private secretary (lady). An exceptional opportunity to obtain the services of a highly proficient executive stenographer, well-qualified to handle English or American correspondence and all secretarial duties. Available June 15. Box 4597, NCDN. -7886

CHINESE, aged 21, middle-school graduate, seeks position as office boy or house-boy for English or American family. Outport no objection. Box 4581, NCDN. -7840

EXPERT male stenographer, long experienced, desires opening. Perfect English, shorthand, office routine, etc. Box 4552, NCDN. -7784

MERCHANT, speaking German and English, experienced in leather goods, fancy goods, imitation jewellery, seeks position. Address Box 4553, NCDN. -7788

GERMAN lady (refugee) with excellent testimonials seeks position as bookkeeper or German stenotypist. Box 4555, NCDN. -7794

LADY stenotypist, German (Aryan) single, 11 years' experience in Europe (Austria), well experienced in general office work, seeks position. Free middle of June. Address Box 4574, NCDN. -7822

GERMAN, experienced in all kinds of accessories for motor-cars, seeks position in this line. Address Box 4547, NCDN. -7758

WELL-educated Viennese refugee, 18, knowing German, some English and French, wants position. Salary no object. Address Box 4565, NCDN. -7809

HIGH-class gentlemen's cutter with diploma, speaking English and German, seeks position. Address Box 4562, NCDN. -7803

BRITISH girl, speaking Cantonese and Shanghai dialect, seeks position in inquiry department, bank or shipping office. Box 4554, NCDN. -7791

S.O.S. YOUNG man, tall, strong, electric engineer and mechanic, speaks English and German, was in army and police force, wants job of any kind. Address Box 4511, NCDN. -7628

CHEMIST seeks position, aged 24, thorough knowledge of analytical chemistry. H.G. Treibl, Post Office Box 1131. -7652

EUROPEAN, not refugee, 40 years old, 10 years' experience in first-class hotels and restaurants in Far East, seeks position. Speaks and writes English, French and German fluently. Good personality and good references. Please address Box 4515, NCDN. -7724

CHINESE secretary-accountant, university graduate, well-experienced in cinema management, advertising and general office routine, good knowledge of English, seeks any position. Address Box 4525, NCDN. -7745

Business Opportunities

WANTED, compradore with capital for long-established foreign firm. Address Box 4594, NCDN. 13216

CHEMICAL engineer seeks capital to start business. Qualified in manufacturing toilet articles, canned food products, distilling wines, aerated water and pharmaceutical products. Address Box 4580, NCDN. -7839

H. OUSKOULI (Iranian) organising Bevy Buying Bureau (B.B.B.). Purpose: facilitating provision trade. Cooperative system. Interested party apply Post Office Box 551 -7543

EXCELLENT prospects offered to partner with $2,000-$3,000 to invest in establishment of sound business. Address Box 3427, NCDN. -7591

NATIVE products of any description required for export. Send particulars to Box 4524, NCDN. -7742

Personal

BRITON, 21, lonely, desires acquaintance with nice young lady of quiet habits. View: sincere friendship and a true companion. Address Box 4546, NCDN. -7781

YOUNG European tourist, with good position wishes to meet young English/American lady same position, for matrimony. Abroad residence. Box 4582, NCDN. -7842

BRITON, 40, some knowledge of Chinese, desires acquaintance of a Chinese young lady fond of dancing, to take her out week-ends. Address Box 4474, NCDN. -7636

Educational

$300 offered to anyone who can help a Chinese boy to get through his Cambridge Senior this Christmas. Preferably boy from St. Xavier School, taking same examination this year or recently graduated. Apply Mr. C. Y. Chen, Room 321, 406 Kiangse Road. -7873

FOREIGN girl gives Japanese lessons. Has certificate. Speaks some English. Box 4584, NCDN. -7850

RIDING lessons, horse-schooling and training by new methods. 185 Route Vallon, Telephone 70664, Residence 70303. Capt. Litvinoff. -7483

FOREIGN gentleman, university graduate, experienced teacher/tutor, gives lessons in Latin, English, German mathematics, economics, philosophy, prepares for Oxford, Cambridge, London matriculation examination. Box 4501, NCDN. -7694

GERMAN lady-teacher, 20 years' experience, gives English and German lessons. 455 Rue Lafayette, 110 Park Apartments. -7656

ADVANCED student desires French lessons from certified teacher. Address Box 4412, NCDN. -7495

BRUSH up your English and French, German diplomaed lady-teacher gives lessons; piano also. Write to Mrs. Prager, 855 North Szechuen Road, Room 5. 7524

JAPANESE class lesson pupils invitation, who has some knowledge of Romanized-Japanese reading. Twice a week 8-9 evening. $10 for a month. Appointment Telephone 72219 Miss Kadonashi. -7740

Lost

LOST: D/O No. 49, Molnar & Greiner on Commercial Express and Storage Company, covering 1 bale (No. 129) imitation Kraft paper, marked 5328 in diamond, H M on top, & Co. below. Same is declared null and void. L. Seinwel. -7834

ON Saturday morning, between Enbankment Building and Weihaiwei Road, small leather key case with keys. Finder please return to Box 4425, NCDN. Reward if necessary. -7521

Wanted to Purchase

WANTED, three British lighters, 200/250 tons, 6 feet draft. Particulars submit 33 Szechuen Road, George L. Shaw. -7863

FILMS of China, local, Peking, Japan, for Cine Kodak, 8 mm. projector. Good condition essential. Address Box 4573, NCDN. -7821

USED Contax or Leica by private purchaser. Full description and price to Box 4569, NCDN. -7816

WANTED to purchase a second-hand first-class bed-sofa and a piano (baby-grand preferred). Price and particulars Box 4563, NCDN. -7804

DOUBLE-bed with hair mattress. Willing to pay good price. Particulars to Box 4577, NCDN. -7833

WANTED to purchase gentleman's fitted wardrobe. Telephone 21524. -7702

WANTED to purchase: one second-hand piano. Willing to pay best price. Apply Telephone 73606. -7480

PIANO wanted, any condition, willing to pay good price. Apply 149/1 Kiaochow Road, Telephone 32296 Cheng. -7217

WANTED to purchase all kinds of second-hand goods, all districts, willing to pay good price. Apply George Yang, 510 Peking Road, Telephone 96967. -6448

8 MM. camera, reliable, cheap. Address Box 4523, NCDN. -7739

REVOLVING office desk chair required. Price and particulars Box 4521, NCDN. 13167

Miscellaneous

LADIES, new model hats. Ready-made and per order. Very reasonable prices. Ladies' worn hats renovating, remodelling perfectly done from $3. Rosette, 135 Seymour Road. -7812

EXPERT packers of furniture, glassware, curios, etc. International Enterprises, Ltd. Telephone 17799. 2 Peking Road, 113-B. -7607

Radios

WILL anyone sell cheap, small, used, 220 v. radio, to Jewish emigrant, music-lover? Box 4549, NCDN. -7541

ZENITH baby radio (5 tubes) for sale. $65 or nearest offer. Owner leaving. Call between 1.30-2.30 p.m. Apartment 22/374 Kiangse Road. -7786

BRAND new RCA-Victor 11 tubes all-wave radio. Magic Brain. Magic eye. Metal tubes. Excellent foreign reception. Sacrificing price $345. Radio Corporation of Asia, 361-3 Avenue Foch. -7633

PURCHASE all kinds of second-hand radio and repairs. Modern Radio Service, 356 Avenue Foch, Telephone 38147. -7417

RADIOS promptly repaired. Telephone 13750. Ask for Mr. Stewart. Complete service Philco, Zenith, Westinghouse, all leading makes. Oldest, best equipped in Shanghai. American Radio Equipment Co. 13134

ACCEPT only latest 1939 American radios at importers prices. Nine tube all wave models $395. American Radio Equipment Co., 55 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road. 13173

WANTED, Communications type receiver with xtal filter and medium power xtal controlled 'phone Xmtr. both capable of covering the five and ten meter amateur bands. Replies to Box 4543, NCDN. -7775

NEWEST, streamlined 1939 guaranteed American "Little Minx" Radios $87.50. Marvellous volume, beauty and value. American Radio Equipment Co., 55 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road. 13095

Beauty Culture, etc.

Advertisements under this heading are carefully scrutinized before acceptance, and though no guarantee can be given, readers may be reasonably assured of their bona fides.

LADY gives general massage, 10-7 p.m. 153 Nanking Road, Flat A2, fourth floor. Room 401. Telephone 12160. -7855

LADY gives general massage, manicure 10-7 p.m. 205 Peking Road. Apartment 30. Second Floor. 13142

LADY gives general and reducing massage to ladies only. At client's home. Telephone 74618, ask Small Room. -6936

354 SEYMOUR Road, House 5, Flat 7, near Avenue Road, massage; removed from 1205 Bubbling Well. -7511

For Sale—Miscellaneous

FOR unusually moderate price, one polished bed-room set (10 pieces). Entirely new. Only those really interested in luxuriously made furniture, need apply. Address King Albert Apartment Garage 38. -7853

BARGAIN, baby-grand piano, best German brand, at Lyra Music House, 897 Avenue Joffre, Telephone 71347. -7859

FOR SALE, $480, 16 mm. Cine Kodak, model K, F-1.9 lens, with leather case, loaded 50 ft. and 100 ft. films. Box 4591, NCDN. -7878

CROCHET gloves, 60 cents; linen handkerchiefs, 25 cents, applique aprons, 85 cents; guest towels, 25 cents; bath towels, 21-in. x 42-in., 90 cents. Many latest laces and linens priced lowest in town. Lace & Linen Syndicate, 114 Peking Road. 13212

FOR SALE: dining room table, 6 chairs, electric sewing machine 16 Route Dufour. 13203

ONE D.K.W. refrigerator for sale, size 6 cu. ft., $400. Address Box 4598, NCDN. 13221

WESTINGHOUSE refrigerator 4½ cubic feet in perfect running order, for sale. Apply Telephone 73252. -7857

$50, NATIONAL portable typewriter, in very good condition throughout. Box 4572, NCDN. -7819

LATEST style of buttons, buckles, ornaments and various kinds of tailors' necessities. Wholesale and retail at lowest price. C.S.C., 86 Yates Road, Telephone 39799. -7830

ONE G.E., refrigerator, size about 8 cubic feet, in first-class working order. Owner leaving Shanghai. Price $400. Telephone 29605. -7807

CLOSING up summer sale, wholesale prices. Best quality white English serge-double shrunk. French Sharkskin and excellent selection of English summer suitings. Inspection invited. Room 105, 97 Yuen Ming Yuen Road. Telephone 15584. -7259

FOR SALE. Talmud in Russian language. Pereferkovich translation. 6 volumes, 12 books. Soikin's edition in 1902-1904. 125 Avenue du Roi Albert, Verdun Terrace 101, Slobodchikoff, Telephone 77878. -7197

EVERYTHING for aquarist! Books. Periodicals. Imported tropical fishes, aquatic plants, accessories. Quality. Value. Service. What thing of beauty and a joy forever is sufficiently interesting, instructive, inspiring, to keep the family happy and contented at home? Shanghai Aquarium, 210 Kiaochow Road. -6555

A NEW shipment of featherweight English material for shirts and pyjamas on hand for making the summer more tolerable. Shirts made to measure, $6.50. Razon's, shirt specialist, 12 Central Road.
12 Central Road. 13193

GRAND piano (German make) for sale. Good condition. Low price. Box 4500, NCDN. -7693

CHAMOIS leather for automobiles, windows, silverware, glass-ware and gloves, best English make, 24-in. x 23-in., $7 per piece, 13-in. x 12-in., $2 per piece. Thompson Shoe Co., 331 Szechuen Road, Telephone 18215. -7749

NICK'S second-hand furniture store. Buying and selling new and second-hand furniture, household effects. 146A Route des Sœurs (inside). Telephone 73937. -8012

USE this opportunity, try American beer, Pabst, Schlitz & Budwiser just half of the normal price. $10 per case of 24 pints delivered to your house. In tins or bottles. Room 105, 97 Yuen Ming Yuen Road. Telephone 15584. -7259

FOR SALE, Swedish, German and English motors, from 2 h.p. up to 10 h.p., low and high revolutions. Each motor tested and in good condition. Prices far below market price. For particulars telephone 12933. -7675

SHIRTS. Made to measure. Guaranteed fast colour. English Cellular, $7.50; Duro, $8.50; Tootal, $12.50. Razon's, Central Road. 13131

LAST days liquidation. Hurry to obtain dinner and tea sets, at bargain prices. Do not delay. General Commercial Co., 109 Route Vallon. -7616

Chinese Servants

HOUSE-coolie. Recommended. Telephone 34280, Room 35. -7718

VISITING wash and mend amah, very clean, 1½ days weekly, required. Foreigner recommending please telephone 20835, mealtimes. -7798

ENGLISH lady leaving Shanghai, recommends good cook-boy. Telephone 78560. -7792

HIGHLY recommended cook-boy, honest and reliable. Telephone 29605. -7806

72782 GENERAL Employment Agency! Reliable cooks, boys, amahs, chauffeurs. Foreign management. Quick service. 1272 Avenue Joffre. -7572

COOK-BOY, honest, clean, able wash, iron and sew. Outport for bachelor or small family no objection. Good references. Box 4522, NCDN. -7737

GOOD cook-boy seeks position (English or German), speaks English, highly recommended. Address Box 4534, NCDN. -7760

ADVERTISER, Briton, leaving China wishes to recommend efficient reliable house-boy who has given satisfactory service for 14 years; also his wife as good wash-amah. Available June 15. Address Box 4490, NCDN. -7678

GOOD cook-boy and wife washing amah, honest recommended, best references. Address Box 4472, NCDN. -7634

EXCELLENT cook-boy seeks position, specializes American cooking, highly recommended. Please address Box 4491, NCDN. -7680

CAN anyone recommend a good, reliable, honest and clean baby-amah? Address Box 4487, NCDN. -7672

GOOD No. 1 boy, also cook-boy, hard-worker, honest, clean. Employer going Home. Box 4498, NCDN. -7690

73148 CENTRAL Employment Agency (British). The one and only with 3,000 satisfied customers. Cooks, boys, amahs, chauffeurs, watchmen. 13140

AMAH, highly recommended by American family. Does washing and general housework. Honest, clean, likeable, speaks English. For further information Telephone 75343. -7658

Boats

FOR SALE, teakwood motor house-boat containing 4 berth. In perfect condition, just overhauled. For further particulars please address Box 4596, NCDN. -7884

Houses and Land

FOR SALE or long lease at moderate prices. Four, 2- and 3-storied houses in course of construction and eight ready for building, with or without land, in Route Ferguson/Dupleix district. Extra gardens can be arranged. Please apply to Debecker Law & Estate Offices, 262 Hamilton House. Telephone 16660. 13208

FOR SALE. Seven-roomed house, in erection. Two mow. Extra Settlement road. Good neighbourhood. Address Box 4426, NCDN. -7522

Motor Cars and Cycles

BARGAIN, for sale 1932 Ford V8 coupe, in good running condition. $1,200. Please telephone 76194 or write to Box 4599, NCDN. 13222

FIAT, 500, convertible 1938, new duco and top, excellent engine, $2,500 or nearest offer. Apply 18 Route Voyron. -7872

FOR SALE 1932 Pacemaker model Essex 5-passenger sedan. Good condition, always owner-driven. On view 784 Kiukiang Road during office hours No. 1430. $1500 cash. 13211

MOTOR-cycle, D.K.W., good condition, for sale. $260. Telephone 85348. -7871

WANTED. 4-door sedan Ford, Chevrolet or Plymouth, built 1930/32. Address Box 4550, NCDN. -7782

1933 CITROEN saloon de luxe, perfect condition, as new, economical, owner leaving, bargain. $1,300. Box 4561, NCDN. -7801

$350 CITROEN, 1929, good condition. Can be seen at 20A Rue Pere Robert, Telephone 73824. -7808

FORD coach, 1930, excellent condition. Bargain $900. Address Box 4558, NCDN. 13199

WANTED, small 7/10 h.p. car, Ford, Austin, Morris. State year and price. Address Box 4559, NCDN. 13199

OAKLAND 8, large body, excellent mechanical condition, $1,200 only. Owner leaving. Address Box 4551, NCDN. -7782

FOR SALE, Chrysler coupe, 1934, owner-driven. Tyres and upholstery new. Just been reducoed. Mechanically sound and economical. Price $2,400. Owner leaving soon. Telephone 41367, between 12-2 or 7-9. -7823

FORD V-8 truck in perfect condition for hire, by the month. Apply Box 4576, NCDN. -7832

FOR SALE: Ford V-8, 1935 model, coupe, fine condition, $3,700. Owner leaving. Address Box 4453, NCDN. -7590

IF you wish to buy, sell, exchange motor cars you cannot possibly lose by obtaining a proposition from Bills Motors, authorized Ford and Lincoln dealers. Thousands have been satisfied. Telephone 74400. 13133

CAR for sale. Baby-Austin, specially constructed two-seater. Perfect condition. Licence. 169 Route Tenant de la Tour. -7517

WANTED used motor cars, any model, pay cash. Telephone 39935. -7691

1932 OPEL, 1.2L. sun coach. Has only done 30,000 miles. Always owner driven. Address Box 4512, NCDN. -7714

BABY Ford saloon, 1932. Two-door, 5 good tyres. Good running condition. Recently overhauled. Address Box 4538, NCDN. 13181

1936 FORD V-8 convertible coupe, like new. Has only done 15,000 miles. Reply Box 4508, NCDN. -7704

WANTED Austin Seven salon 1934 or later, must be in good condition and reasonable price. Address Box 4493, NCDN. -7692

WE offer cash for used cars and trucks. Apply Jenny's Motors, 177 Amiral Courbet. Telephone 73165. -6418

Office Cars

ENGLISHMAN requires lift three or four times daily, between Sayzoong/Joffre and Bund/Soochow Road. Address Box 4588, NCDN. -7869

LIFT wanted, twice daily, at noon, Dollar Building to Avenue Petain/Route Dufour. Address Box 4579, NCDN. 13204

Dancing

MODERN ball-room dancing by experienced teacher, Elisabeth Tel. 843 North Szechuen Road, Apartment 1. -7848

MCAWAY Dancing Academy, young ladies teach ballroom dancing and give private lessons. 427 Yu Yuen Road. -7659

LADY gives private lessons in ball-room dancing from 11-12 and 2-7 at 378 Roi Albert, Apartment 11. -7679

PROFESSOR Waldemar, famous teacher in ballroom, ballet, tap dances, gives private-class lessons, 1272 Avenue Joffre. -6768

Animals

PEKINESE puppies, good pedigree, 5 weeks old. Saturday 1-4 p.m. Sunday 11-2 p.m. Telephone 76264. 13219

FOR SALE, police dog (female) pedigreed, three years old, very clever. Mrs. Sitnikoff, 175 Route Winling, Apartment 17, Telephone 73982. -7845

FOR SALE, Pekinese puppies, 1½ months old. Apply mornings, 326 Bourgeat, Room 6, Telephone 75041. -7817

WIRE-haired terrier requires services of pedigreed male terrier immediately. Payment or choice of pup. Reply to Box 4476, NCDN. -7643

TRAINING School for dogs. Any kind of training. Also boarded, $18 monthly. 1866 Avenue Haig. -7626

SELLING French bulldog puppy, 1½ month. 965 Avenue Joffre, 2 to 7 p.m. 13178

FOR SALE, pedigree, black Cocker Spaniel puppies (female), seven weeks old. Address Box 4545, NCDN. 13183

LOSS by death through accident or sickness is recoverable under special pony insurance cover. Apply Hugh Middleton & Co. (Insurance) Ltd. 45 Kiukiang Road. 13132

FOR SALE: pedigreed Dachshund puppy bitches, eight weeks old. $45. Telephone 70128. 13148

Rooms Without Board

WELL-furnished room in apartment, third floor, cool and quiet. 1377 Apartment 315 Avenue Foch. -7854

VERY big room in quiet English family. Near Central Post Office. Telephone 42890. -7841

LARGE, furnished room in private home. Use of kitchen, if wanted. Nanyang Road, Telephone 31442. -7783

LARGE, well-furnished south room in small private home in Bearn Apartments. Breakfast optional. Telephone 87734. -7793

BIG, cosy, nicely-furnished room in quiet location, French Concession. Single person preferred. Available June 1. Telephone 74307 afternoons from 12 to 6. 13198

TO LET, nice, furnished rooms, bath, telephone, all commodities, best location, near Park. 455 Rue Lafayette, Apartment 303. Bus 22 or 21 (junction Avenue Dubail). -7844

LARGE, beautifully furnished room, south, large verandah, all modern conveniences, single person or two bachelors. Avenue Road. Kindly telephone 38658 between 12-3 p.m. -7670

ONE large room, facing south. Telephone 84989. -7686

NICELY furnished, big, cosy room. Centre Concession, separate telephone, bath attached. Board optional. For responsible gentleman only. Telephone 17779. -7526

BED-sitting room, all conveniences, specially comfortable for summer. Roofgarden. Board optional. French Concession. Box 4531, NCDN. -7755

FURNISHED room with bath in modern apartment, modern conveniences, Telephone 76297. -7731

LARGE, completely furnished, south room in apartment, with private entrance and all modern conveniences. Single lady preferred. Telephone 80917 between 9 and 2. 13168

BIG cosy room in a quiet district. Roof-garden. Board optional. Bus 22. Telephone 77714, 10-2, 5-7. -7728

TO LET, large, well-furnished room in modern apartment, near Bubbling Well Road, for single gentleman. Telephone 36761. -7651

Rooms with Board

THE Towers, 1182 Avenue Road. Comfortable, very large rooms and big verandah, facing south. Also single room. Private bathroom, big garden. Telephone 35534. -7866

COMFORTABLE, large room with verandah, facing south, in detached house, nice garden. Also one small room. Telephone 23555. -7825

BEVERLEY House, 30 Boissezon. A select boarding house, in residential section of French Concession. All rooms screened and with private baths. Telephone 70787. -13201

DOUBLE and single rooms with board available in quiet locality, French Concession. Apply Box 4557, NCDN. -7797

LARGE double room, open verandah, large garden. Suits married couple. Excellent board. 90 Route des Soeurs. -7729

FURNISHED room in modern apartment, quiet location. Bachelors only. Telephone 76793, 8-9, 12.30-1.30 and after 7.30 p.m. -7627

355 AVENUE Haig, corner Tifeng Road. Clean comfortable large room. Special attention to food. Bus stops. Telephone Mrs. Hedden, 71163. -7546

CHELSEA House, 830 Bubbling Well Road. Attractive, bright, south room with verandah. Excellent cuisine. Telephone 37231. -7614

VILLA Victor, 2032 Avenue Joffre, comfortable, large room, facing south, beautifully furnished. Excellent food, reasonable rates. -7738

ROOM to let, Yuyuen Road, near Jessfield Park, Telephone 22143 after 5 p.m. -7769

WELL-furnished room with verandah, south, private bathroom, garden. S. Eriksen, 335 Rue Bourgeat. -7779

Offices, Shops, Godowns

WANTED bigger shop (preferably with flat), kitchen accommodation, suitable for restaurant. Avenue Joffre or similar main street. Write Box 4566, NCDN. -7810

WANTED to rent immediately, godown preferably Bund, French Concession/Settlement. Address Box 4484, NCDN. -7660

TO LET as from July 1, large, bright and airy office space, near Bund and Telegraph Building. Box 4535, NCDN. -7766

TO LET: New godown just completed, central district, 76 feet long, 22 feet wide and 18 feet high. Private entrance for loading and unloading. Rental $600 per month. Telephone 12493/4. 13184

Holiday Resorts

TSINGTAO: best part Iltus Huk. Modern, furnished apartment, dining room, two bedrooms, kitchen, bathroom, servants' rooms, garage. Crockery, cutlery, etc. $650 for four months. Plans, photos available. Telephone, tiffin time, 74844. -7831

TSINGTAO, Iltis Huk, to let for summer season, furnished flat, three rooms, bathroom, verandah, roof-garden (modern accommodation). Apply H. D'Albuquerque, 94 Marcel Tillot, Flat 19 or telephone 32291. -7761

TO LET, in villa, Peitaiho Westend, with large garden, two or three furnished rooms with board, all conveniences. Address Box 3053, NCDN. 13194

KARATSU. Ideal summer resort. Four hours from Nagasaki by train or car. 100 yards to a fine beach. Every attention to comfort and cuisine. Please apply to Azumaya Hotel, Karatsu, Japan, or Agent, S. Shimohira, c/o K. Mori, 157 Scott Road. -7801

TO LET: Kazunokoyama, Unzen, Japan, attractive cottages with necessary furniture. 6 rooms, porch and garden. Agents: Asia Realty Company, 110 Szechuen Road, Telephone 18770. 13112

TO LET. Iltis Huk, furnished bungalow, 4 bedrooms, large living-room 2 bathrooms, screened porch, verandah. Garage, servants' quarters. Beautiful sea-view, approximately 100 metres from beach. Apply 1261 Rue Lafayette. Telephone 71045. -7419

TSINGTAO, Iltis Huk. Villa Lucia, first-class Italian pension. Large rooms with sea view. Garden. Home-grown vegetables. 4 Chih Chuan Road, Tsingtao. -7173

Furnished Apartments

TO LET, apartment, two rooms, furnished/unfurnished, kitchen, private bath, garden. All modern conveniences. 1825 Avenue Joffre. -7876

TO LET: in well-furnished house, quiet and cool location western district (near bus stop), dining and drawing room, one or two bedrooms, modern bathroom and kitchen, from July 1 to September 15, to responsible tenant. Address Box 4578, NCDN. 13205

TWO roomed furnished apartment to rent for summer. Telephone 32590. -7848

FURNISHED two rooms apartment, steam-heated, hot and cold water, western district, furniture to be taken over, $850. New Central Trading Co., 2 Peking Road, Room 111. -7856

TO LET, from July 1 to middle September, completely furnished, 2½-roomed apartment, with all modern conveniences including refrigerator, linen, crockery. French Concession. Telephone 72025 between 12-3 p.m. -7813

CENTRALLY located, attractive, completely furnished 2-roomed flat (south). Rent $150 exclusive tax. G.E. refrigerator, Philco radio, 10 months lease and furniture to be taken over. Owner leaving for England. Telephone 41367 between 12-2 and 7-9. -7823

AVAILABLE immediately, large, bright, airy, modern two-roomed apartment, southern aspect. Furnished or otherwise, in apartment building, near Canidrome. Address Box 4564, NCDN. -7805

MODERN apartment, 2½ rooms, bathroom, kitchen and pantry, to let from middle of June. Rent $200 includes water and taxes. Down town. Foreigners only. Furniture practically new, bedroom, drawing room, dining room, radio, canteen set, carpets and curtains, to be taken over. Owner leaving. Box 4461, NCDN. -7820

BEAUTIFUL 4-roomed flat, 7th floor, near American School, for rent immediately, to foreigner with extra-territorial rights. $350 a month. Furniture to be taken over. Telephone 77450, mornings. -7703

TO LET: two-roomed, furnished apartment, with kitchen, bathroom, all conveniences. 28 Route Winling, Apartment 3A. -7735

GENTLEMAN desirse share flat conveniences with gentleman, handy position, reasonable rent. Write Box 4526, NCDN. -7747

TO LET: well-furnished, one-roomed apartment, box rooms, kitchen, bathroom, refrigerator. French Concession. Rent $110. Telephone 14259, 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. -7736

BREEZY, 3-roomed flat, modernly furnished, to let for 3 months from June 27. Rent $150, including taxes, water and frigidaire. Please reply to Box 4507, NCDN. -7700

Unfurnished Apartments

TO LET a flat, two rooms with bathroom and a kitchen. 98 Tifeng Road, Telephone 21488. -7671

Furnished Houses

TO LET, three months, lovely house, Amherst Avenue, $250 per month including servants. Box 4556, NCDN. -7796

TO LET for summer. Fully furnished foreign house, 100 yards off Yu Yuen Road, with attractive garden of over two mow. Rental $350 per mensem including servants. Address Box 4480, NCDN. 13141

TO LET, July, August, to responsible foreigner; fully-furnished, cool, screened, 6-roomed house; verandahs, large garden, convenient location; western district. Rent including servants, water, rates, $300 a month. Address Box 4541, NCDN. 13182

JULY-December inclusive, furnished house, five rooms, two bathrooms, garage, small garden. Select part Avenue Joffre, $250 per month including taxes, refrigerator and telephone. Address Box 4470, NCDN. -7630

AGREEABLE house and garden to let for summer. Apply office 373 Avenue Roi Albert, Telephone 72593. -7658

Wanted to Rent

WANTED now or within next three months, modern one/two-roomed unfurnished flat (bathroom, kitchen), preferably Haig/Sayzoong district. Please send full particulars to Box 4586, NCDN. -7867

ENGLISH lady wants one or two rooms and board with quiet family or would share apartment. Box 4571, NCDN. -7818

WANTED, furnished or unfurnished flat, three or more rooms, all modern conveniences. Address Box 4567, NCDN. -7811

WANTED, from October or earlier, by Swiss couple, three or four-roomed apartment, small house or part of one, furnished or unfurnished. Address Box 4548, NCDN. -7744

IF you want to receive high price for your apartment, flat, apply Telephone 76754. -7596

WANTED, for bachelor: furnished, south room with private bath, separate entrance from the staircase if possible. Address Box 4502, NCDN. -7695

FOREIGNER, not refugee, desires one-roomed apartment in central district or Settlement from June 15. Apply Box 4513, NCDN. -7715

WANTED, two or three-roomed apartment, furnished/unfurnished, central or downtown. Reply Box 4527, NCDN. -7748

WANTED for one year, furnished house by American missionaries. Occupancy September. Telephone 21618, mornings 9-12. -7721

WANTED to rent, six-nine-roomed house, in French Concession or Settlement. Address Box 4514, NCDN. -7719

WANTED furnished apartment or house. Willing pay best price for furniture and key-money. Telephone 74850. -7645

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS
Strictly Prepaid

	Per insertion
One insertion	per word 8 cts.
Three insertions	" " 6 cts.
Seven or more	" " 5 cts.
Positions wanted, any number of insertions	" 4 cts.
Front Page	" " 15 cts.

Minimum of 16 words

Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed care of "North-China Daily News," 17 The Bund (or P.O. Box 707), Shanghai, unless otherwise stated.

In applying for positions copies of references and not originals should be sent.

Medical

Dr. A. LESNIK, M.D.
Specialist in
Urology and Dermatology
320 Szechuen Road, Arnhold Building
Hours: 10.30-1, 3-6 Telephone 17779
86 Bearn Apts., 475 Ave. Joffre
Hours: 8-10, 6-8, Telephone 83992

Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.
(Berlin and New York Clinics)
Specialist in
Urology and Skin Diseases
Hamilton House, Office 217
Hours: 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14379
Also at 587 Bubbling Well Road
Hours: 8-10 and 6-8 p.m. Tel. 37622

Dr. R. HOLPER, M.D.
has returned and resumed practice
(Paris University)
Specialist in
Urology and Dermatology
Consulting hours: 11-1, 4-6
59 Peking Road, Telephone 10734

Dr. A. A. FISHBEIN
DENTAL SURGEON
Former Assistant of Berlin Dental Institute
453 Avenue Joffre, 47 Bearn Apt.
Office hours: 10-1 and 3-6.30 p.m.
Telephone 85815

Dr. F. DEUTSCH, M.D.
Vienna University
Special line:
Diseases of stomach, intestines and metabolism.
320 Szechuen Road,
Arnold Building, cor. Kiukiang Rd.
Telephone 13743, residence 30244
Hours: 9-11 a.m., 2-4 p.m. -7650

Dr. I. M. STEINMANN, M.D.
Specialist in
Urology and Internal Diseases
Hours: 10-1 and 4-6 or by appointment
120 Nanking Road, 4th Floor
(corner Szechuen Road)
Tel. Office 14422; Residence 71133

For
SPRING CLEANING
Floor Waxing and Polishing
DISINFECTING
Redecorating and Painting
Phone 12156
FESCO
Far Eastern Sanitary Co.
341 Szechuen Road
11688

GRADE "A"
PASTEURISED MILK
Let your children drink milk for more energy. It's rich in minerals, body building and enervating.
Columbia Dairy Farm
120 Hungjao Road, Telephone 70335

TYPEWRITING-OFFICE
CARSTENS
Duplicating—Translating
30 years' experience in Europe
81 Jinkee Road (202) Tel. 11929
-7674

HYGIENE
SPECIALISTS
G. H. PARKES & CO.
TELEPHONE 72245

MATSUYA HOTEL
KARATSU, JAPAN
Ideal summer resort, 4½ hours from Nagasaki by rail or car. Comfortable family hotel, surrounded by pine trees. Splendid swimming beach, ideally suitable for children. Every attention to comfort and cuisine. Terms very moderate. T. Okazaki, proprietor.

"Deficiency of information in Japanese English-language newspapers is completed very successfully by an English newspaper in Kobe **The Japan Chronicle** . . on its pages can often be found criticisms of the political and economic actions of the Japanese Government and various other information which gives the opportunity to observe and to analyse the Japanese economic situation. In addition to the usual material obtainable from all the Japanese English-language newspapers. The **Japan Chronicle** gives a very detailed and comprehensive review of the foreign trade of Japan. It regularly prints statistics pertaining to Japanese exports and the state of the home market."—*Extracts from U.S.S.R. Chamber of Commerce Journal.*
"The Japan Chronicle"
DAILY AND WEEKLY
Head Office: 65 Naniwa Machi, Kobe

COAL
Telephones 10952, 18418 or 17403
OLIVIER-CHINE (S.A.)
For coal apply
Coal Office: 95 Museum Road
Branch Office:
1127 Rue Lafayette, Tel. 73414